

Traffic Division, General Staff, February and March, 1920; at Hdqrs. Southeastern Department, Charleston, S. C., Assistant Chief of Staff for Supply, Finance and Transportation, April, 1920, to —

3729.. (Born Ia.) **CHARLES TRUMBULL BOYD**† (Ap'd Ia.) .. **61**
(Born Oct. 29, 1870.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1903.

MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 29, 1905.

Relieved from detail with Scouts, at his own request, July 13, 1906; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., May 20, 1909, to Aug. 1, 1911; (member of Cavalry Rifle Team, June 4 to 29, 1910); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 4, 1911, to Aug. 15, 1912, when he entered the Staff Class; (Instructor at Camps of Instruction, Eastern Department, summer of 1912); relieved as student officer, Staff College, Dec. 15, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, commanding Troop, Dec. 21, 1912, to Dec. 5, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and on Mexican border, to Aug. 10, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, Aug. 11, 1915, to May 22, 1916, when he was relieved and joined his regiment in the Punitive Expedition into Mexico; in field in Mexico to June 21, 1916.

KILLED IN ACTION, JUNE 21, 1916, AT CARRIZAL, MEXICO: AGED 45

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1917.

3730.. (Born N. Y.) **THOMAS A. WANSBORO**† (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **62**

3731.. (Born Mo.) . . . **HOUSTON V. EVANS**† . . . (Ap'd Mo.) .. **63**
(Houston Valle Evans, Born Jan. 3, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 24, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1904.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Aug. 15, 1910; Empire at Camp of Instruction, Leon Springs, Texas, to Aug. 31, 1910, and at Atascadero, Cal., to Oct. 15, 1910; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., commanding company, Oct. 21, 1910, to Feb. 6, 1912; (in field on Mexican border, March 5 to June 17, 1911); en route to Philippines, Feb. 6 to March 6, 1912; at Camp Kiethley, P. I., commanding company, to Aug. 13, 1912; at Pettit Barracks, P. I., to Dec. 4, 1912;

(MAJOR OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Puerto Princesa, commanding Fort and Battalion of Scouts, Dec. 24, 1912; in field maneuvers at Zamboango, Jan. 8 to 22, 1913; commanding field forces operating against hostile Moros near Balobac, July 31 to Sept. 8, 1913; at Camp Avery, P. I., commanding Post, Nov. 13, 1913, to March 4, 1914; commanding 10th Battalion of Scouts and Fort San Pedro, Iloilo, March 23, 1914, to February, 1915.

DIED, FEB. 10, 1915, NEAR MIAGAO, P. I.: AGED 43.

3732.. (Born N. Y.) . . **ARTHUR R. KERWIN**.. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **64**
(Arthur Raphael Kerwin, Born Oct. 24, 1870.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1899.

At Manila with 13th Infantry, May 30 to June 3, 1899; Assistant, Department of Inspection, to Provost Marshal General, June 3, 1899, to March, 1901; Chief of Department of Inspection to July, 1901;

Acting Adjutant-General, Provost Guard, Manila, July-August, 1901; at Mindanao, P. I., Aide-de-Camp to General George W. Davis, August, 1901, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 27, 1907)

February, 1902; at Manila with regiment, to June, 1902; en route to U. S. and at Angel Island, Cal., with regiment, to October, 1905; en route to Philippines to November, 1905; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to September, 1907; (Regimental Quartermaster from October, 1905; Constructing Quartermaster from February, 1906); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, October, 1907, to October, 1911; (student officer at School of the Line August, 1910, to July, 1911); in Philippines to May, 1912; at Fort Mason, Cal.: Quartermaster, June to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1912)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

December, 1912; at Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, Quartermaster, to November, 1913; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant Constructing Quartermaster to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1914)

January, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to July, 1916;

(MAJOR, 34TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at El Paso, Marathon and Marfa, Texas, with 34th Infantry, to July, 1917;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 20, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty; at University of Wisconsin, September, 1917, to July, 1918; at Camp Meade, Md., Camp Adjutant, July, 1918, to March, 1919, when he reverted to retired status.

3733..(Born Tex.) **HENRY C. WHITEHEAD..**(Ap'd Tex.) **..65**
(Henry Charles Whitehead, Born March 22, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1903.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, 1909 to 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, 1910 to 1911, (Distinguished Graduate), and at Army Staff College, 1911 to 1912, (Graduate); at Berlin, Germany, Acting Military Attaché, 1912 to 1913, and served with Prussian Cavalry Regiment, 1912 to 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JUNE 17, 1914)

with 12th Cavalry on strike duty in Colorado; at Fort Robinson, Neb., and on Mexican border, 1914 to 1916;

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1916)

in Mexico and at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to May, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., at Officers, Training Camp, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; in France as Assistant Chief of Air Service and Chief of Staff, Air Service, November, 1917, to June, 1919; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, August, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 31, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. During the period of organization of the American Expeditionary Forces he

rendered service of a superior order in the planning and the organization of the Air Service. As chief of staff, Air Service, he displayed sound judgment and great ability in solving the many problems with which he was confronted. Throughout the entire duration of the war his high professional attainments and untiring zeal have materially promoted the efficiency of the Air Service."

3734. (Born Ore.)... **GEORGE S. GOODALE.** (Ap'd Colo.)... **66**
(George Swazey Goodale, Born April 18, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1901.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1908; at Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 1, 1908, to Aug. 1, 1911; (at Camps of Instruction, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Camp Perry, Ohio, June-August, 1910); on leave of absence in Europe, Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1911; with company, Nov. 1, to Dec. 31, 1911; Regimental Adjutant 23rd Infantry, Jan. 1, 1912, to Nov. 30, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Jan. 25, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to February, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, (2nd Division), March 1, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1915)

Feb. 25, 1915, during which period he at times commanded Company and Battalion, and was acting Division Adjutant, 2nd Division, May 8 to June 22, 1914; at Fort Jay, N. Y., March 1 to 17, 1915; Regimental Quartermaster, 29th Infantry, March 6, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 22, 1916; Quartermaster at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, March 25, 1915, to May 2, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., commanding 7th and 8th Training Regiments, May 11 to Sept. 10, 1916; with 29th Infantry Oct. 1 to 29, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 33RD INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1916)

at Gatun, Canal Zone, commanding Battalion, to June 14, 1917; (detached to General Staff Corps, June 4, 1917); at Washington, D. C., with War College Division, General Staff, June 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp McClellan, Ala., Chief of Staff, 29th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to June 5, 1918; on detached service from 29th Division, Sept. 20 to Dec. 6, 1917, accompanying Division Commander, General C. G. Morton, on visit of observation of Western Battle Front in France; attached to British 16th and 51st Divisions and 6th Corps, and to French 46th and 55th Divisions; left Camp McClellan with Hdqrs. 29th Division for France, June 5, 1918; en route Newport News, Va., to St. Nazaire, France, June 15 to 28; at St. Nazaire to July 30; at Prauthoy in 10th Training Area, July 2 to 16; at Valdoie to July 25; at Center Sector, Haute Alsace, with 29th Division under 40th French Corps, July 26 to Sept. 21; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1918; graduated in 4th Course; on Staff ride, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Jan. 4 to 12, 1919; at Bourbonne-les-Bains, Chief of Staff, 29th Division, Jan. 15, 1919, to —

3735. (Born Mo.)... **WILLIAM DIXON CHITTY.** (Ap'd Mo.)... **67**
(Born May 31, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1903.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 18, 1907, to Aug. 31, 1908, and at Army Staff College, Sept. 1,

1908, to July 1, 1909; at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 29, 1909 to Feb. 4, 1911; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 8 to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

May 9, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, May 11 to Oct. 17, 1911; at Seattle, Wash., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, and Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport Dix, Oct. 22, 1911, to Dec. 5, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

on sick leave, Dec. 5, 1912, to March 22, 1913; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, March 22, 1913, to April 4, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, with 15th Cavalry, June 15 to

(MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1916)

Nov. 1; at Columbus, N. M., Dec. 16, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 17, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Kelly Field, Sept. 20, 1917, to March 25, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., Director of Aero Training, Southeastern Department, March 27 to April 20, 1918;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, ONLY, APRIL 20, 1918)

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1918)

at El Paso, Texas, July 17 to Aug. 27; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Sept. 1 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 2, 1918)

Oct. 10; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Chief of Staff, 95th Division, to Dec. 23; at Camp Custer, Mich., Chief of Staff, 14th Division, Dec. 27, 1918, to Feb. 24, 1919; at Philadelphia, Pa., District Motor Transport Officer, Feb. 28 to May 9; at Camp Holabird, Md., commanding Camp, to Dec. 5; Department Motor Transport Officer, Southern Department, Dec. 9, 1919, to—

3736.. (Born N. J.) **B. M. HARTSHORNE, Jr.** †. (Ap'd N. J.) .. **68**

3737.. (Born Ill.) **FRANK C. BOLLES** (Ap'd Mo.) .. **69**
(Frank Crandall Bolles, Born Sept. 25, 1872.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1899.

In Philippines, commanding company and participating in field operations at Caliro to Oct. 20, 1901; (in engagement at Jaro, Feb. 12, 1899, where he was wounded and recommended for Brevet and for Medal of Honor; in engagement at Porac, Sept. 28, 1899; in engagements at Angeles, Oct. 10 to 30, 1899; in General MacArthur's Campaign from Angeles, October, 1899, to January, 1900, being in engagement at Bambon, Nov. 11, and in Expedition to San Ignacio, Dec. 1); in engagement at Tangalan, Feb. 24, 1900, where he was twice wounded;

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1901)

in Island of Bohol, commanding company, to Feb. 10, 1902; in Panay and Negros, commanding company, to May, 1902; en route to U. S. to June 21, 1902; on leave of absence, June 29 to Sept. 7, 1902; at Fort Riley, Kans., to October, 1902; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., to Feb. 15, 1905; (at St. Louis, Mo., on Quartermaster duty, April 22 to May 31, 1903); en route to Philippines to March 27, 1905; at Warwick Bks., P. I., from April 2, 1905; in the field from June 11 to July 5, 1905; at Mactoon, Samar, commanding Post, to September, 1905; at Warwick Bks., to February, 1906; in Island of Jolo, to October, 1906, participating in assault and capture of Bud-Dajo, March 7 and 8, 1906, and

receiving thanks of Division Commander for gallant and efficient service on that occasion; en route to U. S., Oct. 10 to Nov. 11, 1906; at Fort Lincoln, N. D., to March, 1908; at Fort William H. Harrison, Montana, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, OCT. 2, 1909)

Oct. 15, 1909; at St. Louis, Mo., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 19 to Nov. 20, 1909; at Omaha, Neb., Depot Quartermaster, to March 8, 1911; Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Missouri, March 9 to June 30, 1911; settling accounts at Omaha to Oct. 31, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1912, to Jan. 10, 1913; at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding company, Jan. 11, 1913, to Aug. 14, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1915, to May 11, 1916; at Camp Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding company, May 20 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 9, and commanding Battalion, Aug. 10 to 20, 1916; on detached service as District Range Officer and as Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Maryland, to April 1, 1917; on leave of absence to April 30; at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, commanding Battalion, 2nd Infantry, May 14 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22; commanding post and regiment to March 9, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 39TH INFANTRY, MARCH 9, 1918)

joined 39th Infantry, April 9, 1918; sailed for overseas, May 10; commanded regiment in actions, Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 19 to Aug. 6; St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to 28; wounded in action Sept. 28; commanding 39th Infantry, Nov. 12, 1918, to—

Cited in G. O. 67, 4th Division, Oct. 12, 1918; awarded Croix de Guerre (Gold Star), Oct. 25, 1918; awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Septsarges, France, September 26, and near Bois du Fays, France, September 28, 1918. On September 26 Col. Bolles personally directed the assaulting battalion of his regiment when the line was temporarily held up by hostile fire, leading the attacking troops forward to their objective. After reaching the objective, terrific hostile fire caused many casualties, and the line was beginning to waiver, when Col. Bolles assisted in the reorganization of the line, and by his personal example of courage and fearlessness encouraged his men to hold, in the face of the withering machine-gun and artillery fire, until the flank division had advanced abreast. On September 28 he rallied his men under the sweeping fire of machine guns, minenwerfers, and artillery; and, although painfully wounded, personally assisted in the reorganization of the positions."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded, with keen tactical ability, the 39th Infantry throughout the various campaigns in which the Fourth Division participated until the early stages of the Meuse-Argonne offensive, when he was wounded. By his exceptional ability and energetic leadership he proved to be an important factor in the successes of his command during its active operations against the enemy."

3738. (Born Wyo.) **ALFRED E. KENNINGTON*** (Ap'd Wash.) . . **70**
(Alfred Eldrekin Kennington, Born June 14, 1871.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1897.

At Holguin, Cuba, February to July 12, 1900; at Baracoa, Cuba, commanding detachment, July 14, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 27, 1901)

June 25, 1901; at Manzanillo, Cuba, with Troop, June 27, 1901, to March 16, 1902; en route to U. S. and on sick leave, March 17 to June 17, 1902; at Fort Robinson, Neb., Squadron Adjutant, June 18, 1902, to

(CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 17, 1903)

April 1, 1903; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., commanding Troop, April 10, 1903, to April 20, 1905; en route to Philippines, April 21 to June 1, 1905; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding Troop, June 8, 1905, to May 7, 1907; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, May 8 to July 17, 1907; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Troop, July 19, 1907, to April 29, 1911; en route to Philippines with regiment, April 30 to June 3, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Troop, June 4, 1911, to Oct. 31, 1913, and Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 1, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914; in the field with regiment, Sept. 15 to Nov. 15, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, Nov. 16, 1914, to April 11, 1915; en route to U. S., April 15 to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1915)

May 13, 1915; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Troop, June 5 to Oct. 25, 1915; at Naco, Arizona, and along Mexican border, Oct. 27 to Dec. 2, 1915; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Dec. 3, 1915, to March 15, 1916; commanding Troop with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 16 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1916)

Nov. 4, 1916, and with regiment, Nov. 5 to Dec. 13, 1916; tried by General Court Martial and sentenced to dismissal, Oct. 4, 1916; sentence remitted; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, Dec. 14, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

March 24, 1918; at Douglas, Arizona, with 17th Cavalry, March 25 to July 1, 1918; en route to Philippines to Aug. 6, 1918; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding 9th Cavalry, Aug. 13, 1918, to—

*Son of Captain James Kennington, 14th Infantry.

3739. (Born O.) **LANNING PARSONS** (Ap'd O.) . . **71**
(Born April 24, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 22, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1904.

At Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., April 29, 1907, to April 14, 1909; on leave in Japan, April 15 to May 19, 1909; en route to U. S. with Troop, to June 10, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., June 15, 1909, to March, 1911; (on leave of absence, June 21 to Sept. 16, 1909; sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., Jan. 21 to April 5, 1910); at San Antonio, Texas, March 11, 1911;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 9, 1911)

Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, April 10 to May 7, 1911; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, May 11 to 13, 1911;

at Kansas City, Mo., Inspector of Public Animals, May 14, 1911, to Dec. 2, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., and on sick leave, Dec. 17, 1912, to Sept. 17, 1914.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 17, 1914,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Boonville, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kemper Military School, Sept. 13, 1917, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MAY 13, 1919)

July 12, 1919.

3740.. (Born Ark.) . . . EDWARD P. ORTON . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . 72

(Edward Percy Orton, Born Sept. 13, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 26, 1903.

CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1906.

At Seattle, Wash., Feb. 28, 1907, to July 24, 1910;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 25, 1910)

at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., July 25 to Oct. 15, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to January, 1913; (Regimental Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, December, 1912, to September, 1913); at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, January to September, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army School of the Line, to May, 1914; at Walsenburg, Col., commanding District during Colorado strike, to January, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth to August, 1915; at School of Equitation, Fort Riley, Kans., to December, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth to January, 1916; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, Executive Officer at Recruit Depot, January, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 12, 1916)

March, 1917; at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding Recruit Depot, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25, 1917)

August, 1917; at Newport News, Va., Depot Quartermaster, Port of Embarkation, August, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917)

May, 1918; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding 304th Cavalry, National Army, May 17 to August, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 54th Field Artillery, National Army, to Dec. 16, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Field Artillery, Dec. 20, 1918, to—

3741.. (Born Ky.) . . . ROBERT B. POWERS . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 73

(Robert Boyd Powers, Born Feb. 26, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 23, 1903.

Regimental Quartermaster, April 14, 1910, to Dec. 15, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., to Jan. 29, 1911; en route to Philippines with regiment, Jan. 29 to March 4, 1911; at Camp Egbert, Manila, March 5 to 14, 1911;

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., March 15, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1913; en route to U. S., Dec. 6, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2d Cavalry, March 8, 1914, to July 15, 1916;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1916)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 16, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, July 21, 1916, to April 21, 1917; at Atlanta, Ga., Depot Quartermaster, April 23 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 19, 1917, and Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 20 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917)

Dec. 11, 1917; at Jeffersonville, Ind., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Dec. 12, 1917, to May 17, 1918, and Depot Quartermaster, May 18 to March 10, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ONLY, MARCH 31, 1919)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Motor Transport Officer, April 9 to Sept. 5, 1919; at Louisville, Ky., awaiting retirement, Oct. 28 to—

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 30, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

CLASS OF 1897

Entered June 15, 1893; graduated June 11, 1897.

3742.. (Born Wis.)... **WILLIAM D. CONNOR**..... (Ap'd Ia.)... 1
(William Durward Connor, Born Feb. 22, 1874.)

Military History.—

MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 9, 1910.

At Washington Bks.; D. C., commanding 1st Battalion of Engineers and Director of Civil Engineering, U. S. Engineer School, Feb. 9, 1910, to Sept. 24, 1912, when he was detailed to General Staff Corps; Assistant Director, Army War College, and member of Board of Engineer Troops to July 5, 1916; Assistant Chief of Staff, Southern Department, July 8 to Oct. 25, 1916; en-route to Philippines to Dec. 5, 1916; Department Engineer, Philippine Islands, to March 5, 1917; Commanding Provisional Battalion, 3rd Engineers, Dec. 5, 1916, to May 15, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

en route to U. S. to June 8, 1917; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, June 22 to July 12, 1917; en route to France to July 28, 1917; member of Operations Section, General Staff, A. E. F., to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; Chief of Coördination Section, General Staff, A. E. F., (name later changed to Fourth Section, General Staff, G-4), Aug. 16, 1917, to April 30, 1918; Acting General Staff Officer, A. E. F., Nov. 10, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 21, 1918; Chief of Staff, 32nd Division, May 1 to July 21, 1918; commanding 63rd Brigade, 32nd Division, including Château Thierry operations to the Vesle River, July 22 to Aug. 5; commanding Base Section No. 2, S. O. S., with Hdqrs., at Bordeaux, Aug. 8 to Nov. 11; Chief of Staff, S. O. S., Nov. 12, 1918, to May 12, 1919; Commanding General, S. O. S., Army of Occupation, May 15, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff and head of the co-ordination section of the General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces, he showed unusual ability and tireless energy. As chief of staff of the Thirty-second Division in the trench operations in the Belfort sector and later as commander of the 63d Infantry Brigade in the advance to the Vesle he displayed particular ability as a leader of troops. He also performed valuable services as commander of a base port and as chief of staff of the services of supply.”

Made Commander of the Legion of Honor, French, April 10, 1919; Companion of the Order of the Bath, British, April 29, 1919.

3743.. (Born N. Y.)..... **JOHN C. OAKES**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)... 2
(John Calvin Oakes, Born Oct. 29, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Galveston, Texas, District Engineer in charge of River and Harbor Works, June, 1907, to March, 1910; at Cincinnati, Ohio, District Engi-

neer, in charge of River and Harbor Works, 2nd Cincinnati District, March, 1910 to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1910)

August, 1912; at Louisville, Ky., District Engineer in charge of River and Harbor Works, to July, 1916; at Philadelphia, Pa., District Engineer in charge of River and Harbor Works, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; (in charge of Wilmington District, July, 1916, to Jan. 19, 1917); at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding 113th Engineers, 38th Division, Aug. 20, 1917, to June 15, 1918; commanding 5th Engineers, and Division Engineer, 7th Division, June 17 to Nov. 22, 1918; arrived in France Aug. 12, 1918; commanded regiment in Puvencelle Sector, before Metz, Oct. 1 to Nov. 22, 1918; Chief Engineer, 6th Corps, 2nd Army, Nov. 23, 1918, to—

3744.. (Born Wis.)...**LOUIS CASPER WOLF**†... (Ap'd Wis.)...**3**

3745.. (Born Ga.)...**HENRY SIMS MORGAN**†... (Ap'd Ga.)...**4**

3746.. (Born Ct.)...**SHERWOOD A. CHENEY**..... (Ap'd Ct.)...**5**
(Sherwood Alfred Cheney, Born Aug. 24, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Washington, D. C., on General Staff, March 15, 1907, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

March 15, 1911; in charge of 3rd San Francisco River and Harbor District and Secretary California Debris Commission, April, 1911, to August, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Director Army Field Engineering School, to July, 1916; on Mexican border service at Brownsville, Texas, Nogales, Arizona, and Fort Sam Houston, Texas, as Assistant to and as Chief Engineer, Southern Department, July, 1916, to May, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

on War Department mission to England and France, June to July, 1917;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, in command of 110th Engineers and Division Engineer, 35th Division, August, 1917, to April, 1918; in France, on same duty, May 10 to July 10, 1918; at General Hdqrs., Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., July 10 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Nov. 17, 1918; Deputy Chief Engineer, A. E. F., Dec. 26, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; Director Army Transport Service, Jan. 2, 1919, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief engineer, General Headquarters, he rendered valuable services in the organization of the Engineer Corps and its coordination with the associated services. Later, as director of the Army Transport Service, he performed eminently valuable services, achieving remarkable results in a task of great magnitude involving the expeditious return of many thousands of soldiers from the ports of France to the United States.”

3747.. (Born O.) FREDERICK W. ALTSTAETTER (Ap'd O.) .. 6
(Frederick William Altstaetter, Born Dec. 11, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Wheeling, W. Va., in charge of Engineer District, April, 1908, to
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

October, 1913; at Washington Bks., D. C., Director of Civil Engineering at Engineer School, to July, 1914; in hospital and on leave to January, 1915; at Grand Rapids, Mich., in charge of Engineer District, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 3, 1918; in addition, in charge of Detroit Engineer District, June 7, 1917, to Nov. 4, 1918, and of U. S. Lake Survey, Detroit, June 7 to Oct. 23, 1917; Division Engineer, Engineer Department, Southeastern Division, Nov. 9, 1918, to Jan. 27, 1919; in charge of Savannah, Ga., Engineer District, Nov. 9, 1918, to

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1920)

Aug. 21, 1920.

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 21, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3748.. (Born N. C.) HARLEY B. FERGUSON.. (Ap'd N. C.) .. 7
(Harley Bascom Ferguson, Born Aug. 14, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Montgomery, Ala., Assistant to District Engineer, July to Oct. 9, 1907, and in charge of Engineer District, Oct. 9, 1907, to September, 1910; at Havana, Cuba, supervising the work of raising the Battleship Maine, September, 1910, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

August, 1912; at War College, Washington, D. C., August, 1912, to July, 1913; at Milwaukee, Wis., in charge of Engineer District, July, 1913, to March, 1917; at New London, Conn., March to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Boston, Mass., Department Engineer, June to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., en route to and in France, and commanding 105th Engineers, 30th Division, American Expeditionary Force, to June, 1918; Corps Engineer, 2nd Corps, June 16 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Oct. 3, 1918; at Newport News, Va., commanding Port of Embarkation, Nov. 10, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief engineer of the 2d Army Corps and later of the 2d Army, he demonstrated high professional attainments and marked initiative. Through his foresight and skill in directing important technical operations he was a notable factor in the successes of the combat troops, rendering invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces.”

3749.. (Born Dak.).. **CHARLES D. ROBERTS**.. (Ap'd Wyo.).. **8**
(Charles Duval Roberts, Born June 18, 1873.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1902.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., October, 1906, to May, 1909; in Philippines, commanding company (except when Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Luzon, June-November, 1909), to May, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, August, 1911, to 1912, (Honor Graduate), student officer at Staff College to 1913, (graduate); Instructor in Military Art and Law, to April 29, 1914; with expedition to Vera Cruz, Mexico, commanding company, May 2 to Nov. 30, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, December, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army Service School, January to March, 1915; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, commanding company and Battalion 3rd Infantry, to

(**MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916**)

May, 1917; (at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Training Camps, May-September, 1916); at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., organizing and commanding 46th Infantry, June-August, 1917;

(**LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917**)

at Camp Jackson, S. C., Chief of Staff, 81st Division, from its organization on Aug. 25, 1917; in France, on tour of western front, December, 1917, to

(**COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 22, 1918**)

February, 1918; rejoined Division, March 8, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., May to July, 1918; sailed for France with 81st Division, July 31, 1918; in Tonnerre Area, to Sept. 15; in St. Die Sector (Vosges), to Oct. 15; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, near Verdun, Nov. 5-11, 1918; in Chatillon Area to March, 1919; in Le Mans Area and at Brest to June 1, 1919; arrived at New York with Division Hdqrs., June 11, 1919, and Division was demobilized; on leave of absence to Aug. 14, 1919; at Washington, D. C., at General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

(**RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 31, 1919**)

Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He displayed unusual ability as chief of staff of the 81st Division in its organization, and in the conduct of its operations in the St. Die Sector, on November 9, 10, and 11, 1918, near Verdun, where the division was enabled to advance some 5½ kilometers over marshy ground under heavy fire."

3750.. (Born Tex.).. **ROBERT S. ABERNETHY**.. (Ap'd Tex.).. **8**
(Robert Swebston Abernethy, Born Aug. 5, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Artillery Engineer, District of the Chesapeake, April 9, 1907, to Jan. 5, 1910; at Fort Hunt, Va., commanding company and post, Jan. 16, 1910, to March 5, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, commanding company to

(**MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 11, 1911**)

May 23, 1911, and commanding Battalion, 3rd Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, May 24, to June 15, 1911; at Fort Hunt, Va., commanding post, June 28 to Aug. 14, 1911; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1911, to June 30, 1912,

when he was graduated; at Fort Hancock, N. J., Aug. 13, 1912, to Jan. 30, 1913; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Jan. 31 to Sept. 30, 1913; Materiel Officer, North Atlantic Artillery District, Oct. 1, 1913, to June 2, 1915; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Fort Commander, June 3, 1915, to March 2 1916; at San Francisco Cal., Acting Inspector-General, April 12, 1916, to Jan. 4, 1917; at Manila, P. I., Acting Inspector-General, Feb. 3 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 345th Field Artillery, Sept. 30, 1917, to June 10, 1918; en route to France to July 18; with American Expeditionary Forces to Oct. 23, 1918; commanded 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 24 to Nov. 1; commanded 165th Field Artillery Brigade, (Army of Occupation), Nov. 2, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919; commanded 55th Field Artillery Brigade, Jan. 25 to Feb. 15; commanded 62nd Field Artillery Brigade, Feb. 16 to April 16; arrived in U. S., March 23, 1919; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding 51st Artillery, April 18 to 26; at Boston, Mass., on duty connected with development of radio dynamic torpedo, May 1, 1919, to —

3751.. (Born O.) **JOHN K. MOORE**† (Ap'd O.) . . **10**

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

3752.. (Born Kans.) . . . **FRANCIS H. POPE*** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **11**

(Francis Horton Pope, Born May 7, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, APRIL 4, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 2, 1903.

At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., December, 1905, to December, 1909; en route to Philippines to Dec. 21, 1909; in Philippines with regiment to March 10, 1912; (Regimental Commissary, 14th Cavalry, Dec. 1, 1909, to June 15, 1911); en route to U. S., to April 6, 1912; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with regiment, to Dec. 2, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

at Fort George Wright, Wash., Post Quartermaster to August, 1913; at Paris, France, student officer at French Army École de l'Intendance, Oct. 1, 1913, to Aug. 1, 1914; on duty at American Embassy, Aug. 2, 1914, to Jan. 15, 1915; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant Superintendent, Army Transport Service, and Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, March 15, 1915, to March 20, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, commanding Motor Truck Co., to July 15, 1916;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1916)

at San Antonio, Texas, commanding Motor Truck Group, to June 1, 1917, (relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps, Sept. 13, 1916); Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Southern Department, in charge of transportation, June 1 to July 4, 1917; en route to Europe, July 4 to

(MAJOR, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 9, 1917)

19, 1917; in France, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, A. E. F., in charge of Motor Transportation, Aug. 7, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917)

Feb. 16, 1918; Director, Motor Transport Service, under Chief of Utilities, A. E. F., Feb. 17, to July 10, 1918; Deputy Director, Motor Transport Corps, A. E. F., July 11, 1918; to July 25, 1919; en route to U. S.

to Aug. 8; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Motor Transport Corps, Aug. 9, 1919, to —

*Son of Major-General John Pope, Class of 1842.

3753.. (Born S. C.) **EDWIN OLIVER SARRATT** (Ap'd S. C.) .. **12**
(Born Aug. 8, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 17, 1909, to Nov. 1, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding company to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

August, 1911; at Fort Screven, Ga., 1911-1912; at Fort Greble, R. I., commanding post, 1913; Adjutant North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, 1913-1916; in Panama Canal Zone, commanding Fort Sherman, 1916-1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 309th Field Artillery, Sept. 4, 1917, to May 8, 1918; in France, with Advanced School Detachment May 8 to June, 1918; at Meucon, France, with regiment, June to Aug. 21, 1918; commanded 309th Field Artillery during all the activities of the First American Army; major operations, St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 18-Nov. 11; minor operations, Toul Sector, Aug. 28-Sept. 11; raid on Preny, (offensive), Sept. 26; Toul Sector, Sept. 17 to Oct. 14; Grand Pré Attack, Oct. 23-24;

COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3754.. (Born Cal.) **ALBERT JESSE BOWLEY** . (Ap'd Cal.) .. **13**
(Born Nov. 24, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

Aide-de-Camp to General F. D. Grant, Governor's Island, N. Y., to Jan. 1, 1909, and at Chicago, Ill., to July 26, 1910; on leave of absence to Aug. 25, 1910; en route to Philippines, to Oct. 3, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Battery, to Dec. 11, 1911;

(TRANSFERRED TO 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 18, 1911)

(commanding Battalion, Oct. 3, 1910, to Feb. 10, 1911); at Peking, China, on duty at American Legation, Dec. 27, 1911, to

(MAJOR, 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1912)

July 1, 1912, and Military Attaché, July 1, 1912, to Sept. 14, 1914; en route to U. S., to Oct. 7, 1914; on leave of absence to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 1, 1914)

Jan. 7, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battalion, 5th Field Artillery, to August, 1915; (took Field Officer's Course at School of Fire for Field Artillery, spring of 1915); at Brownsville, Texas, commanding two Battalions, to December, 1915; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battalion, to July 1, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Battalion, commanding regiment, commanding Provisional Brigade of Field Artillery, Lieut.-Colonel with regiment, Adjutant of Provisional Field Artillery Brigade; commanding

Provisional Regiment of Field Artillery, (one Battalion of Connecticut Field Artillery and one Battalion of Georgia Field Artillery), July 1, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 12, 1917; commanding 18th Field Artillery, to June 30, at San Antonio, Texas, commanding 21st Field Artillery to July 5; at Camp Robinson, Wis., commanding 17th Field Artillery, July 11 to Dec. 9; en route with regiment from Hoboken, N. J., to Brest, France, Dec. 13 to 28, 1917; at School of Fire, Camp Valdahon, France, commanding regiment, Jan. 2 to March 17, 1918; in Rupt and Troyon Sectors, commanding regiment, (service at front), to May 8; at Vanault-des-Dames and at Chambors, with regiment, to May 31; commanding regiment northwest of Château Thierry, in action Bois de Belleau, Bouresches, Vaux, etc., June 1 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 5, 1918; commanding 2nd Field Artillery Brigade, 2nd Division, June 27 to Nov. 7, 1918, as follows: northwest of Château Thierry, (Capture of Vaux), June 27 to July 14; Forêt de Retz, (in action in attack of July 18, south of Soissons, and subsequent fighting, supported 2nd Division, U. S., and 58th and 12th Divisions French, in succession); July 15 to 27; at St. Supplet, July 28 to 30; at Neuves Maisons, July 31 to Aug. 7; at Marbache, (service at front), Aug. 8 to 25; at Bainville, Aug. 26 to Sept. 4; at Francheville, Sept. 5 to 9; at Lironville and Loges Mangin, (service at front, capture of Thiécourt in St. Mihiel Salient fight), Sept. 10 to 20; at Pagny-sur-Meuse, Sept. 21-24; in Champagne with 4th French Army, (in capture of Blanc Mont, Oct. 2, and subsequent advance to Attigny on Aisne, supported 2nd Division, U. S., and 36th Division, U. S., in succession), Sept. 24 to Oct. 26; in Argonne, (capture of Landres-et-St. Georges, Nov. 1, and subsequent advance to Meuse), Oct. 26 to Nov. 7; Chief of Artillery, 6th Corps, at Saizerais, Nov. 7 to Dec. 24, and at Villerupt, Dec. 24, 1918, to —

Cited in French Army orders while serving with 17th Field Artillery near Château Thierry, June 5 to 30, 1918, and awarded Croix de Guerre with palm; cited in French Army orders while serving with 2nd Field Artillery Brigade south of Soissons, July 18-23, 1918, and awarded Croix de Guerre with palm; cited by Commanding General, 12th French Division, while serving with that Division south of Soissons, July 23-25, 1918, and awarded Croix de Guerre with silver star; cited in French Army orders while serving in command of 2nd Field Artillery Brigade at Blanc Mont, Oct. 2-10, 1918, and awarded Croix de Guerre with palm; decorated with Cross of Officer of the Legion of Honor.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded the 17th Field Artillery and later the 2d Field Artillery Brigade in the active operations from July to November, 1918. The artillery support under his direction in the engagements near Château Thierry, near Soissons, those in the St. Mihiel salient, Blanc Mont Ridge, and in the Meuse-Argonne region were important factors in the great successes gained."

3755.. (Born O.) MATTHEW E. HANNA (Ap'd O.) . . 14
(Matthew Elting Hanna, Born March 9, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3d CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1903.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, September, 1907, to May, 1910; (on confidential mission to Republic of Panama, June 14 to July 28, 1908; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on special duty at Hdqrs. Department of the East, July 3 to Aug. 31, 1909); in 1910 on duty with National Guard of Georgia, May 9 to 14; of Florida, May 15 to 20; of Massachusetts, June

10 to 12; of Maine, June 13 to 17; of New York, July 2 to 7; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1910)

(MEMBER OF GENERAL STAFF CORPS, AUG. 31, 1910)

Aug. 31, 1910, and in office of Chief of Staff, Aug. 31, 1910, to July 1, 1912, when he was relieved from General Staff;

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1912)

on leave of absence, July 2, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 11, 1912)

Jan. 15, 1913.

RESIGNED, JAN. 15, 1913.

Inspector-General of the Militia of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1913-1914.

Civil History.—In business with Richards & Co., Manufacturing Chemists, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York, continuously to February, 1917; Volunteer Assistant in the American Embassy, Mexico City, Mexico, February to August, 1917; appointed Secretary, Diplomatic Service, Aug. 23, 1917; on duty at American Embassy, Mexico, Aug. 23, 1917, to —

3756. (Born Cal.).. **BERTRAM C. GILBERT.** (Ap'd N. M.).. **15**
(Bertram Charles Gilbert, Born March 27, 1873.)

Entered the Academy as Charles Bertram Gilbert; name changed to above by authority of Secretary of War, April 10, 1895.

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Fort Casey, Wash., to Nov. 5, 1906; sick at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Nov. 6 to 24, 1906, and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to April 7, 1907; at Fort Casey Wash., commanding company, to December, 1908; at Fort Worden, Wash., to Feb. 26, 1911; joined and assumed command of 112th Company at Fort Du Pont, Del., March 8, 1911, and left for Fort Monroe, Va., on the following day; at Fort Monroe, in arrest, from March 10, 1911,

WHOLLY RETIRED, MAY 5, 1911.

3757. (Born Md.).. **LAWRENCE S. MILLER.**.... (Ap'd Vt.).. **16**
(Lawrence Sprague Miller, Born March 5, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 1, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1908, to July 31, 1909; at Fort Trumbull, Conn., commanding Company, Aug. 31, 1909, to July, 1910; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., commanding Company to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1911)

July, 1911; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., July, 1911, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 30 TO OCT. 17, 1911)

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 17, 1912)

Jan. 29, 1912; at Washington, D. C., Jan. 30 to Oct. 21, 1912; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Post Quartermaster, Oct. 23, 1912, to March 29, 1913; at Manila, P. I., in office of Chief Quartermaster, May 5, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914, when he was relieved from duty as Quartermaster; at Fort Mills, P. I., Sept. 1, 1914, to Sept. 15, 1915; at Fort Preble, Me., Fort Commander, Dec. 17, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 11, 1917; (at Laredo, Texas, on temporary duty, June 27 to Sept. 7, 1916); at Fort McKinley, Me., Fort Commander, Aug. 11 to 21, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 306th Field Artillery, Aug. 22, 1917, to April 22, 1918; in France, to June, 1919; at Camp Meade, Md., June 12, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 10, 1919)

Oct. 20; on leave of absence to Nov. 4; at Fort Dade, Fla., Nov. 6, 1919, to April 19, 1920.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 19, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3758. (Born Mich.) **GEORGE E. MITCHELL.** (Ap'd Mich.) **..17**
(George Edward Mitchell, Born Dec. 29, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, APRIL 17, 1903.

En route to and at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., June 15, 1907, to June 30, 1912; student officer and instructor, Army Service School, 1908 to 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1912)

in Big Bend District, Texas, with regiment, August, 1912, to Dec. 25, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

in Philippines with regiment, February, 1914, to February, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico and on Mexican border, with 6th Cavalry, March, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1916)

June, 1917;

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 8, 1917)

at Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., commanding Signal Officers' Training Camp, July to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; en route to and on duty with American Expeditionary Forces in France, September, 1917, to September, 1918; detailed on General Staff, A. E. F., October, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, with 5th Section (Training Section), General Staff, October, 1917 to September, 1918; at Washington, D. C., War Plans Division, General Staff, September, 1918, to —

3759. (Born N. Y.) **WINFIELD S. OVERTON.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..18**
(Winfield Scott Overton, Born Feb. 11, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 25, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION.

Farmer in Montgomery, County, Md., 1909-1917; recalled to active duty; at Cambridge, Mass., commanding Harvard University Regiment, July 15 to Aug. 15, 1917; at New Haven, Conn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Yale University, Aug. 15, 1917, to Feb. 1, 1918; at Berkeley, Cal., commanding Students' Army Training Corps Regiment at University of California from induction, Oct. 1, 1918, to demobilization, Dec. 21, 1918; (recommended by Commanding Officer and by District Military Inspector for promotion to Lieut.-Colonel); at San Francisco, Cal., Professor of Military Science and Tactics in San Francisco High Schools, Feb. 12, 1919, to —

3760.. (Born Wyo.)... **PIERCE A. MURPHY..** (Ap'd Wash.).. **19**
(Pierce Ambrose Murphy, Born May 17, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, APRIL 18, 1903.

In Philippines, Jan. 2, 1908, to Feb. 11, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and on border and park duty to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1914)

Feb. 4, 1914; (Regimental Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, Oct. 11, 1911, to Jan. 17, 1914); in Philippines with 8th and 15th Cavalry to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

March 29, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, with 1st Cavalry, to

(MAJOR, 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 6, 1916)

Nov. 16, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, to July, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

en route to France, commanding Horse Section, Ammunition Train, 1st Division, A. E. F., Aug. 6, 1917; in France with 1st Division to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917)

Jan. 14, 1918; with 42nd Division, Inspector and commanding Trains to June 17, 1918; commanding 140th Infantry, 35th Division, to Sept. 16, 1918; commanding 326th Infantry, 82nd Division, Oct. 31 to Dec. 24, 1918; returned to U. S., Feb. 13, 1919; at Los Angeles, Cal., with Reserve Officers' Training Camp, April 20 to June 1, 1919; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Reserve Officers' Training Camp to Aug. 2, 1919; at Pasadena, Cal., with Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Aug. 11, 1919, to —

3761.. (Born Md.) **MERVYN CHANDOS BUCKEY** (Ap'd D. C.).. **20**
(Born April 11, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

In charge of Fire Control Installations, Artillery District of the Columbia, 1909 to January, 1910; at Fort Stevens, Ore., Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of the Columbia, to March, 1910; at Fort Howard, Md., commanding company to April, 1911;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 4, 1911)

(MAJOR AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 7, 1911)

served in Philippines in Pay Corps and in Quartermaster Corps upon the consolidation of these two corps; Quartermaster of the Cavalry Army during the annual maneuvers of 1913; Quartermaster at Camp McGrath, Batangas, and at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I.; Supply Officer, Philippine Department, March to Aug. 31, 1914, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Fort Baker, Cal., Fort Commander, September, 1914, to November, 1916; Commanding Officer, Artillery Defenses of the Potomac, November, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; Member of Board for Defense, Washington-Baltimore Area, 1916-1917; Military Attaché to American Embassy at Rome, Italy, June, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Military Attaché Section, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, October, 1919, to —

Campaign ribbons: Spanish-American War; Military Pacification of Cuba; Puerto Rican Campaign; Philippine Insurrection; Victory Rib-

bon; Italian Campaign; awarded Italian War Cross; Czecho-Slovakia War Cross; Montenegrin Silver Medal of Valor; Order of La Solidaridad of Panama; Knight Commander of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus; Knight Commander of the Order of Prince Danilo I; Knight Commander of the Order of the Cross of Italy.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and distinguished service while serving as military attaché at Rome, Italy."

3762.. (Born Ia.) . . . FREDERICK T. ARNOLD . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . . 21
(Frederick Theodore Arnold, Born Oct. 9, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1903.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 22, 1908.

At Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., March to July 1, 1908;
at Fort Robinson, Neb., Constructing Quartermaster to Jan. 10, 1910;
at New London, Conn., Constructing Quartermaster, to July 1, 1912;
relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Aug. 21, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, AUG. 23, 1912)

at Fort Robinson, Neb., with 12th Cavalry, to Nov. 20, 1913; with regiment in expedition to New Mexico to quell Navajo uprising, to Dec. 5;
at El Paso and Mercedes, Texas, with regiment, to Nov. 16, 1914; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with Detachment, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 13, 1916)

Dec. 10, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston and Fort Ringgold, Texas, to Feb. 27, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, NOV. 23, 1917)

Feb. 4, 1918; (commanding regiment from Aug. 31, 1917); at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding 10th Cavalry, to July 18; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 80th Field Artillery, to Aug. 3; in France, commanding 80th Field Artillery, to Nov. 5; commanding Brest to Dec. 13; at Le Mans, Chief Inspector, American Embarkation Center, to July 1, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

3763.. (Born Ia.) . FREDERICK E. JOHNSTON . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . 22
(Frederick Edgar Johnston, Born Feb. 22, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

CAPTAIN AND PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, MAY 29, 1906.

At New York, N. Y., Paymaster, Feb. 16, 1909, to April 28, 1910; at Fort Preble, Me., from May 15, 1910;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS APRIL 12, 1911)

at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Military Attaché, Nov. 17, 1913, to Dec. 11, 1916; at Fort Andrews, Mass., commanding post, March 22;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 11, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

to Aug. 17, 1917; assigned to 327th Regiment, 159th Field Artillery Brigade, 84th Division; acting Artillery Brigade Commander, Nov. 7, 1917, to July 22, 1918; (at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Feb. 9 to May 5, 1918);

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS TEMPORARY COLONEL, ONLY, AUG. 1, 1918)

at Fort Mills, Corregidor, Philippines, Oct. 6, 1918, to—

3764.. (Born Va.).... **CLAUDE H. MILLER**..... (Ap'd Va.).. **23**
 (Claude Hamilton Miller, Born Feb. 7, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1902.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., with regiment, March 19, 1908, to Oct. 25, 1911; en route to Philippines to Jan. 1, 1912; at Camp Jossman, Camp Stotsenburg and Corregidor Island, P. I., commanding company to Nov. 14, 1914; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

Dec. 19, 1914; on leave of absence to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 14, 1915)

Feb. 21, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, in Quartermaster Depot, to October, 1915; at Boston, Mass., in Quartermaster Depot, to April 21, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., Quartermaster with Punitive Expedition, April 25 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 29, 1916; at McAllen and Corpus Christi, Texas, in Quartermaster Department to Oct. 13, 1916; (relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps, Sept. 5, 1916); at Nogales, Arizona, and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 12th Infantry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 17, 1917;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 18, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., Sept. 19 to Oct. 21, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Jan. 5, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Inspector of Depot, Corps and Army Troops, Jan. 7, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

May 14, 1918; en route to France to June 5; at Bordeaux, France, Inspector, Base Section No. 2, June 11 to Oct. 15, 1918; at Tours, in office of Inspector-General, S. O. S., to Dec. 28, 1918; at St. Nazaire, Inspector, Base Section No. 2, S. O. S., Jan. 1 to July 18, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 30, 1919; on leave of absence to Aug. 14, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 30, 1919)

3765.. (Born Minn.) **JAMES NOBLE MUNRO**.. (Ap'd Minn.).. **24**
 (Born Oct. 7, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1903.

At Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to May 26, 1903; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., June 1, 1903, to Dec. 10, 1905; (on leave of absence, Sept. 16, 1904, to Jan. 4, 1905; on leave and on detached service at Fort Riley, Kans., July 17 to Sept. 6, 1905); at San Francisco, Cal., at Hdqrs. Western Department, Dec. 12, 1905, to Jan. 25, 1906; en route to Philippines, Jan. 26 to Feb. 20, 1906; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, Feb. 21, 1906, to

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 5, 1906)

Dec. 8, 1906; at Mutiong, P. I., commanding 2nd Battalion, Philippine Scouts, Dec. 13, 1906, to Oct. 26, 1907; at Camp Wallace, P. I., commanding Battalion Nov. 3, 1907, to Jan. 24, 1908; at Camp Avery, P. I., commanding Battalion, Jan. 30 to May 28, 1908; at Camp Wilhelm, P. I., May 31, 1908, to April 21, 1909; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence and return to Philippines, April 22 to Oct. 12, 1909; at Camp Avery, P. I., commanding Battalion, Oct. 13 to November, 1909;

at Camp Ward Cheney, P. I., November, 1909, to Feb. 28, 1910; at Regan Bks., P. I., March 5, 1910, to March 1, 1911 when he was relieved from detail in the Philippine Scouts; en route to U. S. March 2 to April 15, 1911; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding Troop, April 17 to July 19, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 22, 1911, to June 25, 1912; on Mexican border, June 26 to Dec. 12, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston, commanding Troop, Dec. 13, 1912, to Sept. 22, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1913 to

(UNASSIGNED, JAN. 1, 1914)

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1914)

May 8, 1914; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, and along Mexican border, May 11, 1914, to May 28, 1915; at Fort Reno, Oklahoma, at remount Depot, May 30, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 6, 1915)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, SEPT. 21, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1918)

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JUNE 10, 1918)

(ATTACHED TO 13TH CAVALRY, JUNE 10, 1918)

June 22, 1918; at Brownsville, Texas, with 13th Cavalry, June 24, to

(ASSIGNED TO 81ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 12, 1918)

July 18, 1918; at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, Commanding 81st Field Artillery, July 20 to

(UNASSIGNED, JULY 26, 1918)

30, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, July 31 to Sept. 25, 1918; on leave of absence, Sept. 26 to Oct. 27, 1918;

(ATTACHED TO 16TH CAVALRY, OCT. 28, 1918)

at Mercedes, Texas, with 16th Cavalry, Nov. 6, 1918, to —

3766.. (Born Ore.) **HAROLD B. FISKE** (Ap'd Ore.) **25**
(Harold Benjamin Fiske, Born Nov. 6, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 28TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1902.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, January to August, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, August, 1909, to August 1910, (Honor Graduate); student officer, Army Staff College, to August, 1911; Instructor, Army Service Schools, to Dec. 16, 1912; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with regiment, Feb. 26, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to Jan. 1, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army service Schools, to May 13, 1916; at Pharr Mission and at Fort Ringgold, Texas, with regiment, to

(MAJOR, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 10, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, with regiment, to July 25; at Llano Grande, Texas, Chief of Staff, Provisional Division, to Aug. 11; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army Service Schools, to May 29, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, and en route to New York with 16th Infantry, to June 6; Adjutant, 2nd Brigade, June 6; sailed for France, June 12; with 1st Division in France to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 7, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., member of Training Section, General Staff, since Aug. 7, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1918)

Chief of Section, G-5, since Feb. 18, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

participated in St. Mihiel operations, with 1st Division, Sept. 11-14; in Meuse-Argonne operations, with 79th Division, Sept. 25-28; with 2nd Division, Oct. 31-Nov. 2;

Awarded Belgian Order of the Crown, Jan. 12, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Jan. 17, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of the training section of the General Staff, this brilliant officer perfected and administered the efficient scheme of instruction through which the American Army in France was thoroughly trained for combat in the shortest possible time. By his great depth of vision, his foresight, and his clear conception of modern tactical training he has enabled our forces to enter each engagement with that preparedness and efficiency that have distinguished the American Army in each battle."

3767.. (Born Ga.)..EARLE D'ARCY PEARCE.. (Ap'd Ga.)..26

(Born April 2, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

At Fort Barrancas, Fla., Aug. 5, 1905, to June 3, 1909; District Artillery Engineer, Artillery District of Pensacola, April 25, 1906 to June 3, 1909; at Fort McKinley, Me., July 5, 1909, to

MAJOR COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 27, 1911)

Jan. 12, 1912; at Fort Dade, Fla., Coast Defense Commander, Feb. 1, 1912, to July 13, 1913; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 13, 1913, to May 2, 1914, when he was graduated; at Fort Totten, N. Y., May 2, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; joined 79th Division at Camp Meade, Md., Aug. 22, 1917; organized 312th Field Artillery and 155th Field Artillery Brigade, and commanded both, Aug. 29 to Sept. 8, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., commanding 319th Field Artillery, from Sept. 9, 1917; commanded 157th Field Artillery Brigade, Sept. 9, 1917, Feb. 20, 1918; Oct. 25 to Nov. 3, 1918; Dec. 9, 1918, to Jan. 7, 1919; and March 12, 1919, to —; en route to France, via England, May 19 to June 4, 1918; took part in St. Mihiel Offensive as Regimental Commander, Oct. 7 to 25, and Nov. 3 to 9; as Brigade Commander from Oct. 25 to Nov. 3, 1918; slightly wounded by shell fragment at Baulny, Meuse, Oct. 7, 1918; Spanish and Philippine Badges.

3768.. (Born N. Y.) WILLIAM S. VALENTINE. (Ap'd Tex.)..27

(William Stanley Valentine, Born June 18, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1903,

ASSIGNED TO 13TH CAVALRY, DEC. 31, 1908.

At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 2 to Feb. 28, 1909; en route to Philippines to March 31; at Batangas, P. I., March 31, 1909, to February, 1911; on detached service, reconnaissance in mountain province, Luzon, during February, 1911;

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1911)

at Corregidor and Camp Stotsenburg, with Troop, March to July, 1911; en route to U. S., July 15, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 31, 1911, to June, 1912; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, with Troop, July 1 to Dec. 3, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

at Fort Reno, Oklahoma, on Remount duty, Dec. 5, 1912, to June 6, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1915)

on leave of absence, June 6 to Sept. 5, 1915; at Fort Huachuca and Nogales, Arizona, to March, 1916; (participated in command of Troops F and H, 10th Cavalry, in action with Villa and Carranza troops, Nov. 28, 1915); joined Punitive Expedition at Hachita, Arizona, March, 1916; with Expedition into Mexico, March, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 21, 1916)

January, 1917; (in action against Villistas at Aguas Calientes, Mexico, April 1, 1916); at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, February, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., instructor at 1st Officers' Training Camp, April, 1917;

(DETAILED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, JULY 25, 1917)

at Kansas City, Mo., on Remount duty, Sept. 12, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1918)

Sept. 15, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Sept. 17 to Oct. 4, 1918; at Army War College, taking course of instruction in General Staff duties, Oct. 4 to Nov. 6, 1918, and instructor in Training Branch, Nov. 6, to December, 1918; on duty at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Dec. 4, 1918, to —

3769.. (Born N. Y.).. **ARTHUR S. CONKLIN..** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **28**

(Arthur Stewart Conklin, Born Nov. 27, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Mine Commander and Instructor in Department of Electricity and Mine Defense, Coast Artillery School, August, 1907, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1911)

July, 1912; (Instructor in Department of Electricity and Mine Defense, Coast Artillery School, to Aug. 30, 1911; Member Coast Artillery Board from Sept. 1, 1911); member General Staff Corps, Aug. 1, 1912, to May 9, 1916; Chief of Staff, Hawaiian Department, November, 1912, to May, 1916; at Camp Wilson, San Antonio, Texas, in charge of instruction and equipment of troops, July and August, 1916, and Inspector, 12th Provisional Division, September, 1916, to April, 1917; Materiel Officer, North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, May to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917;

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 303rd Regiment of Heavy Field Artillery, Sept. 1, 1917, to July 15, 1918; (organized and commanded 151st Field Artillery Brigade, September to December, 1917); in France, commanding 303rd Field Artillery, July, 1918, to April, 1919; present at following engagements: St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne, with 1st Army, and later in action with 2nd Army on Woevre Front at time of Armistice; returned to U. S., April 26, 1919; at Fort Totten, N. Y., Disbursing Officer, Torpedo Depot, July, 1919, to —

3770.. (Born Ind. T.) **HENRY C. SMITHER.** (Ap'd at Large) **..29**
(Henry Carpenter Smither, Born July 28, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MAY 17, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1903.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, August, 1904, to July, 1906; in Cuba with Army of Cuban Pacification, Oct. 10, 1906, to Feb. 8, 1909; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Troop, to March 1, 1912; Regimental Quartermaster, 15th Cavalry, to Dec. 2, 1912;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

Quartermaster to March 17, 1913; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff Corps, March 18, 1913, to Oct. 5, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Troop, Dec. 20 to 25, 1915; en route to Philippines, to Feb. 2, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, to Jan. 29, 1917;

MAJOR OF CAVALRY, JAN. 30, 1917)

attached to 9th Cavalry, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., attached to 15th Cavalry, to Sept. 14, 1917; en route to U. S., with regiment, to Oct. 9, 1917; en route to France to Nov. 12, 1917; at Paris, with Air Service, Nov. 12 to Dec. 31, 1917; at Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, with General Staff, A. E. F.,

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1918)

to Feb. 16, 1918; at Hdqrs., Services of Supply, Tours, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, Chief of 4th Section, G-4, G. S., S. O. S., Feb. 7, 1918, to Feb. 23, 1919; en route to U. S. to March 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, March 8, 1919, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

Feb. 23, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff, in charge of the Supply Section, of the general staff of the Services of Supply, he demonstrated by his energy, zeal, and masterful efforts a high order of efficiency and ability. He organized the Supply Section and handled without friction the questions of priority and troop orders, during the period of the arrival of American troops in France. With a rare gift of tact and address, he discharged most successfully his many important duties."

3771.. (Born Ill.) **ROY BEVERIDGE HARPER.** (Ap'd Ill.) **..30**
(Born Aug. 6, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 25, 1903.

At Fort Clark, Texas, Feb. 20, 1908, to June 10, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston and Brownsville, Texas, June 16, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, FEB. 29, 1912)

March, 10, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., to April 14, 1912; at Quartermaster Depots at Chicago, Kansas City, Omaha, and Jeffersonville, to Oct. 31, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, NOV. 5, 1915)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Jan. 6 to March 12, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., March 15, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1917)

Feb. 20, 1917; (with Punitive Expedition in Mexico, April 15 to Oct. 5, 1916); at El Paso, Texas, to May 25, 1917; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 5, 1917)

Oct. 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., to

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JAN. 16, 1918)

Dec. 11, 1918;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1918)

at General Supply Depot, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 23, 1918, to April 18, 1919; at New Orleans, La., April 26 to July 1, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL AND LIEUT.-COLONEL, ONLY, JULY 10, 1919)

3772.. (Born N. Y.) . . . JOHN H. HUGHES . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 31
(John Hendriken Hughes, Born Feb. 4, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1902.

At Camp Jossman, P. I., April, 1908, to May 5, 1910; on leave of absence, May 5 to Oct. 4, 1910; joined regiment at Fort Crook, Neb. Oct. 5, 1910;

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, DEC. 15, 1910)

at Fort Riley, Kans., Dec. 15, 1910, to Jan. 29, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Jan. 30 to March 10, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, March 13 to June 15, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, June 16 to July 22, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, July 22, 1911, to June 25, 1912; at West Point, N. Y., June 30 to Dec. 15, 1912; (relieved from detail as Commissary, Dec. 2, 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Madison Bks., N. Y., commanding company, Jan. 15, 1913, to May 16, 1916, and casually at post to May 25, 1916; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., Adjutant, May 26 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 25, 1916; at New York City on recruiting duty, Sept. 26, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 18, 1917)

Sept. 25, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Camp Inspector, to Dec. 7, 1917; en route to France to Dec. 31, 1917; at Paris, France, in office of Inspector-General, Line of Communications, Jan. 7, 1918;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

this office was moved later to Tours, France, and became office Inspector-General, Services of Supply; on duty in this office to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Inspector General’s Department at the headquarters, Services of Supply, for an extended period of time, by his unflagging energy, sound judgment, and tact, he handled with conspicuous ability many difficult problems which constantly arose in the execution of his important office. He rendered services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces.”

3773.. (Born Ill.) . . . **THOMAS A. ROBERTS** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **32**
 (Thomas Arnett Roberts, Born March 21, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1903.

At Fort Riley, Kans., July 25, 1907, to Jan. 10, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Jan. 15, 1914; (Regimental Adjutant, 7th Cavalry, July 25, 1907, to Jan. 15, 1914);

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to June 30, 1914; Adjutant joint camps of 5th Infantry and of National Guards of Massachusetts, Vermont and Maine, to Aug. 15, 1914; with Troop on maneuvers to Oct. 13, 1914; at Fort Ethan Allen to Nov. 30, 1914; at Providence, R. I., Inspector-Instructor of New England Cavalry, National Guard, to June 13, 1916; commanding Mobilization Camp of National Guard of Rhode Island to Aug. 17, 1916; at Martha's Vineyard with 6th Mass. Infantry, to Aug. 26, 1916; Inspector-Instructor of 1st Alabama Cavalry to Dec. 9, 1916, when regiment left for the border; at Providence, R. I., to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1917)

July 26, 1917; at Quonset Point, R. I., commander Mobilization Camp to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 18TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 12, 1917)

Sept. 22, 1917; joined regiment at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Sept. 23; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 20, 1917; en route to France, via Liverpool, Jan. 7 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1918)

19, 1918; with First Section General Staff, A. E. F., Feb. 6 to July 12, 1918; in command of 370th Infantry, with 36th Division, French Army, July 12 to Dec. 12, 1918; participated in Champagne-Marne Defensive and in Oise-Aisne Offensive, July 14 to Nov. 11, 1918; with regiment at Soissons, Le Mans, Brest, en route to U. S. and at Camps Upton and Grant until regiment was demobilized on March 12, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Morale Branch of General Staff, March 28, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

April 12, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of an American regiment, on duty with the French Army, although confronted with many difficult situations, he handled all questions with marked success. His tasks were performed with ability, in a manner that reflected the greatest credit upon him; his preparations were careful, his leadership skillful. The excellent results achieved by his regiment are in a measure attributable to his sound judgment and military knowledge."

Awarded

CROIX DE GUERRE

Oct. 24, 1918, and cited; "Commander entirely devoted to duty; he succeeded, by working night and day, in holding with his regiment, the 370th U. S. Infantry, a difficult sector, although his officers and men were not accustomed to bombardments. On October 12 he took himself the command of a battalion, leading it to its objective and crossing the Canal of the Ailette."

3774.. (Born Mich.) . . . **EDGAR A. SIRMYER** . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . **33**
 (Edgar Alexander Sirmyer, Born Dec. 22, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1903.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Staff College, July, 1909, to June, 1910, when he was graduated; at Sparta, Wis., In-

structor, National Guard, August, 1910; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor, National Guard, September, 1910; at Batangas, Jolo, and Malabang, P. I., December, 1910, to December, 1912; (commanding Troop to April 30, 1911; Regimental Quartermaster, May 1, 1911, to Aug. 31, 1912;

(MAJOR PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, SEPT. 1, 1912)

commanding 2nd Battalion, Philippine Scouts, to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 23, 1912)

at Laredo, Texas, and various Camps, commanding Troop, April 1, 1913, to Jan. 2, 1917; (in action with Mexican raiders at San Ygnacio, Texas, June 15, 1916); at Wichita, Kans., on recruiting duty, Jan. 4 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MARCH 6, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 7, 1917; at Newport News, Va., commanding Squadron, 11th Cavalry, Oct. 10 to Nov. 1, 1917; Provost Marshal, commanding Embarkation Guards, Casual Officer, and Commanding Officer, Camp Hill, Newport News, Va., Nov. 1, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

March 31, 1918; commanding 79th Field Artillery from April 4, 1918; at School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, May 24 to July 12, 1918; at Camp McClellan, Ala., commanding 79th Field Artillery, July 12 to Aug. 4, 1918; en route to Brest, France, Aug. 18 to 27, 1918; at Artillery Training Center, Camp de Meucon, France; at Pont-à-Mousson, Delouze, Tegrie; graduate of Army Center of Artillery Studies, Trier, Germany, May, 1919; arrived in U. S., June 20, 1919; at Camp Funston, Kans., to—

3775.. (Born Pa.) . . . **FRANK ROSS McCOY*** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **34**
(Born Oct. 29, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1903.

At Washington, D. C., Student officer at Army War College, Nov. 1, 1907, to Nov. 1, 1908; at Fort Wingate, N. M., commanding Squadron and post, 1908 to 1910; Member General Staff, 1910 to 1914; under confidential instruction of Secretary of War, with Major S. A. Cheney, investigated Underrago Canal Concession, and made reconnaissance of routes mentioned therein from Atrato River to the Pacific, Columbia, South America, December, 1911, to March, 1912; returned to U. S. via Central America and Mexico, where assisted in organizing and arming colony, City of Mexico, into a defence association, and laid plans for protection; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Wood, commanding Department of the East, June to December, 1914; rejoined regiment February, 1915; on Mexican border, commanding Mission Cavalry Patrol District, to December, 1915, and on duty on border between Brownsville and Laredo, Texas, to December, 1916, including a period of active service of some six months, commanding in two official and successful engagements with Mexican Bandits, Cavazos Crossing, September, 1915, and Ojo de Agua, and a tour of six months as Chief of Staff to General Parker, commanding Brownsville District during mobilization of National Guard on border; at Mexico City, Military Attaché, American Embassy, February to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1917)

June, 1917; detail as Chief of Staff of the Roosevelt Division requested of the President by Col. Roosevelt, April, 1917; joined A. E. F., in Paris, France, as member of General Staff, June 24, 1917; Assistant to Chief of Staff, General Harbord, and Secretary of General Staff to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1918)

May, 1918; assigned to command of 165th Infantry in Baccarat Sector, May, 1918; engaged with 4th French Army in Champagne Defensive north of Chalons, July, 1918; with 6th French Army in Marne-Aisne Offensive, July and August, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918)

in Juvigny and Terny-Sorny Battles of Oise-Aisne Offensive, 10th French Army, August to September, 1918; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, 1st Army, September to Nov. 11, 1918; on March through Germany to Nov. 24, 1918; at Tours, France, Director Army Transport Service, November, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; Deputy Director General of Transportation, to May 15, 1919; Director-General of Transportation, May 16, 1919, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As secretary of the General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces, his services were of particular value in the original organization of the forces in France. Later, in command of the 165th Regiment of Infantry in the Baccarat sector, and then in command of the 63d Infantry Brigade in the difficult fighting east of Rheims, he had a prominent part in the successes achieved."

Decorations conferred: Officer of the Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with three palms (French); Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgian); Companion of the Order of St. George and St. Michael (English); campaign medals and ribbons; Santiago, Military Occupation of Cuba, Philippine Insurrection, Army of Cuban Pacification, Mexican Medal.

*Son of Captain Thomas F. McCoy, 11th Infantry.

3776. (Born Va.).. **GEORGE WILLIS HELMS.** (Ap'd Va.).. **35**
(Born Nov. 11, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

In Philippines, June, 1899, to June 12, 1900; at Cebu, P. I., commanding detachment of 6th Artillery, to May 5, 1901, and with company to November, 1901; at Damayug, P. I., with company, to January, 1902; at Busey, P. I., with company, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 21, 1902)

May, 1902; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Oct. 28, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, Oct. 29, 1902, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1903)

June 19, 1903; at Fort George Wright, Wash., to Oct. 4, 1903; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 6, 1903, to March 31, 1905; en route to Philippines to May 5, 1905; at Malabang, with regiment, May 10 to December, 1905; at Paradang, with regiment, to June 19, 1907; en route to U. S., June 20 to July 28, 1907; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with regiment, Aug. 2 to Nov. 8, 1907; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., on general recruiting service, Nov. 11, 1907, to May 29, 1908; at Fort McDowell, Cal., on general recruiting service, June 4, 1909, to July 1, 1911; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, July 2 to Dec. 3, 1911; at Camp Jossman, P. I., Dec. 6, 1911, to Jan. 3, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to May 14, 1912; en route to U. S., to June 9, 1912; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., June 17, 1912, to Feb. 14, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 26, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, April 28 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 27, 1914, to Sept. 3, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Sept. 5, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1917)

June 21, 1917, and with Signal Corps, June 22, 1917, to
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)
 (COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 29, 1917)
 (COLONEL, TEMPORARY, JAN. 26, 1918)

June 22, 1918; at Camp Alfred Vail, N. J., commanding post, June 28, 1918, to—

3777.. (Born N. C.)... **CHALMERS G. HALL**... (Ap'd N. C.)... **36**
 (Chalmers Gaither Hall, Born Feb. 8, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 19, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1904.

At Whiterocks, Utah, Acting U. S. Indian Agent, July 1, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1910; at San Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 5, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to May 5, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, to June 23, 1912; at San Francisco to Aug. 5, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to Dec. 5, 1912;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 5, 1912)

Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Hawaii, Dec. 5, 1912, to April 9, 1915, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 9, 1915)

at Schofield Bks. to July 5, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, JULY, 1916)

at San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, July 17, 1916, to July 5, 1917;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 5, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At San Francisco, Cal., on active duty, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, July 23 to Aug. 31, 1917; at North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 3 to Oct. 17, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Oct. 18, 1917, to Jan. 21, 1918; at Camp Hancock, Ga., commanding Signal Corps Camp, Jan. 22 to Feb. 27, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Feb. 28 to June 21, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., commanding Air Service Mobilization Depot, June 22 to July 5, 1918; en route to France, commanding 4th Motor Mechanics Regiment, July 6 to 31, 1918; at Romorantin, France, at Air Service Production Center No. 2, Aug. 1 to 16, 1918; at London, England, in office of Aviation Officer, Aug. 16 to Sept. 21, 1918; Chief of Production, Night Bombardment Section, Air Service, Sept. 22, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; en route to U. S. to Feb. 18, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Director of Air Service, Feb. 20, 1919, to—

3778.. (Born Mo.).... **RUFUS E. LONGAN**.... (Ap'd Mo.)... **37**
 (Rufus Estes Longan, Born Jan. 7, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1902.

At Santiago de Cuba, with Army of Cuban Pacification, October, 1906, to February, 1909; Regimental Commissary, June 1, 1905, to June 1, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., March, 1909, to May, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Aug. 28, 1910, to

(ASSIGNED TO 25TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

Dec. 14, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, February, 1913, to July, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line,

September, 1915, to July, 1916; (distinguished graduate);

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, November, 1916, to July, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., at Officers' Training Camps, July to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 20, 1917)

December, 1917; at Hoboken, N. J., Chief of Staff, Port of Embarkation, December, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

November, 1918; in France, December, 1918, to June 27, 1919; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., June 28 to

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 1, 1919)

Aug. 12, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Staff Class, Army Service Schools, Aug. 13, 1919, to—

Bronze Medal, Division Rifle Competition, 1905; Frye Prize, Military Service Institution, 1906; Silver Medalist, Military Service Institution, 1908; awarded Navy Cross;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services as chief of staff, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., from December 15, 1917, to December 16, 1918."

3779.. (Born Ala.) FRANK M. SAVAGE (Ap'd Ala.) . . 38
(Frank Marion Savage, Born April 3, 1873.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1897.

At Manila, P. I., with 14th Infantry, August, 1898, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

April 15, 1901; (participated in the following engagements: Manila, Feb. 4, 1899; Pasay, March 25, 1899; Santa Cruz, April 9 to 11, 1899, and recommended by Major-General Lawton for Brevet Captain "for gallant conduct in leading his company across the bridge at Santa Cruz under heavy fire, and for crossing Zapote River with his company and attacking the enemy's flank at a critical moment;" Pagsajan, April 11, 1899; Paete, April 12, 1899; Las Pinas, June 10 and 11, 1899; Zapote River, June 13, 1899; Bacoor Bridge, July 25, 1899; Brigade Commissary in General Schwan's Expedition in Southern Luzon, January and February, 1900; Depot Commissary of the China Relief Expedition, Aug. 21 to Nov. 15, 1900); on leave and on sick leave in U. S. to Oct. 18, 1901; at Fort Brady, Mich., commanding company, Oct. 19, 1901, to

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1902)

June 3, 1902; (Post Quartermaster from Nov. 1, 1901); on leave of absence to Sept. 3, 1902; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to November, 1905; (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 1, 1903, to Oct. 1, 1904; at Fort Riley, Kans., competitor in Army Pistol Competition, Aug. 8 to 28, 1904; Regimental Commissary from Oct. 8, 1905); en route to Philippines, Nov. 6 to Dec. 3, 1905; at Camp Keithley, P. I., with regiment, Dec. 11, 1905, to Jan. 3, 1908; (Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 22, 1905, to Dec. 22, 1907); en route to U. S., Jan. 4 to Feb. 2, 1908; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, Feb. 7, 1908, to Aug. 4, 1909; (on leave of absence, Oct. 19, 1908, to Feb. 18, 1909); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer

at Army School of the Line Aug. 7, 1909 to Aug. 14, 1910, and at Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

July 1, 1911; relieved from detail as Quartermaster, July 1, 1911:

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1911)

on leave of absence, July 1, to 23, 1911; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding company, July 24 to Nov. 1, 1911; en route to Philippines to Dec. 3, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, commanding company, to March 9, 1912; at Tientsin, China, to March 31, 1913, when he returned to Philippines; at Corregidor Island, commanding company, to July 26, 1913; at Camp Eldridge, P. I., to Nov. 5, 1913; at Camp Gregg, P. I., to April 8, 1914; in arrest from April 9, 1914.

DISMISSED, JULY 1, 1914,

Per G. O. No. 49, War Department, July 1, 1914.

3780.. (Born Mo.)... **THOMAS T. FRISSELL**... (Ap'd Mo.).. **39**
(Thomas Taylor Frissell, Born June 6, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 5, 1902.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., March, 1908, to April, 1911; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 4, 1906, to Aug. 3, 1910);

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

at Fort Logan, Col., Post and Constructing Quartermaster, to Dec. 2, 1912, when detail as Quartermaster expired by operation of law;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to April 21, 1915.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 21, 1915,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Resided at San Diego, Cal., to March 21 1916; recalled to active duty; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., Post Quartermaster, May 21 to July 16, 1916; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Assistant to Quartermaster, to Oct. 26, 1916; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster, and Quartermaster, Southern California District, Nov. 4, 1916, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 22, 1917)

May 8, 1918; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Department Quartermaster, Western Department, May 10, 1918, to April 1, 1919, when he was relieved from active duty; recalled to active duty; at San Francisco, on recruiting duty, Nov. 28, 1919, to —

3781.. (Born R. I.) **EDWARD ANTHONY ROCHE** (Ap'd R. I.).. **40**
(Born May 10, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, APRIL 14, 1902.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., with company, to Nov. 15, 1910; at Recruit Depot, Columbus, Ohio, to March 6, 1911; at Fort Wayne, Mich., with company to July 18, 1911; on leave of absence to Sept. 25, 1911; at Fort Wayne, with company, to March, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with company, March 1, 1913, to May 21, 1914 (on leave of absence June 10 to Aug. 1, 1913); before a Retiring Board to June 3, 1914; at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., to Sept. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, in camp with company to November, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, to July 17, 1915; at Galveston, Texas, Assistant

Range Officer, to July 29, 1915; at Kingsville, Texas, in camp with company, Aug. 20, 1915, to June 30, 1916;

(MAJOR, 36TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Brownsville, Texas, in Camp with Battalion to Aug. 10, 1916; in hospital and on sick leave to Nov. 12, 1916; at Fort Clark, Texas, Feb. 18 to March 5, 1917; at Camp Del Rio, Texas, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 40TH INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1917)

June, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., June 1, 1917; organized 40th Infantry from 2nd Battalion, 36th Infantry, and recruits, to Aug. 18, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 40TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, to March 11, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1918)

at Camp Forrest, Ga., with 11th Infantry, to April 21, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 19, 1918)

at Charleston, S. C., in camp with 17th Infantry, May 1 to June 30, 1918; at Camp Sevier, S. C., commanding one-half of 17th Infantry, to July 15; commanding Camp Sevier to July 22; arrived at Camp Meade, Md., July 23, and was transferred to 71st Infantry; organized 71st Infantry to Aug. 16; attached to 17th Infantry to Aug. 30; assigned to command of Train Hdqrs. and of Military Police, 11th Division, Sept. 1; organized same to Oct. 17; transferred to 154th Depot Brigade; Supervisor of Drills and Inspector of Records, Oct. 17; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding Laredo District, Post and 37th Infantry, April 1 to July 4, 1919; on leave of absence to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 3, 1919)

Aug. 4; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, sick in hospital, and on sick leave to Nov. 8; at Camp Marfa, Texas, commanding Battalion 37th Infantry, Nov. 15, 1919, to April 17, 1920;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 17, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3782.. (Born N. H. WILLIAM M. FASSETT.. (Ap'd N. H.) ..41
(William Mason Fassett, Born Jan. 28, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, APRIL 14, 1902.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company and as Regimental Adjutant, 13th Infantry, Aug. 16, 1909, to March 1, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, to June 1, 1911; at Jackson, Miss., with National Guard of Mississippi to Dec. 1, 1912; at El Paso and at

(ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

Texas City, Texas, commanding company, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 27, 1913)

May 1, 1913; at Washington, D. C., in Militia Division to

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Nov. 1, 1915; (relieved from detail in Signal Corps, Aug. 15, 1915); in Philippines, commanding company and

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

as Major, Coast Defense Adjutant, to July 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff, to Aug. 31, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Chief of Staff, 31st Division, Sept. 1, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 1, 1918)

Feb. 25, 1918; in France from March 10, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

assigned to command of 73rd Brigade, Oct. 28, 1918; Chief of Staff, 1st Army, A. E. F., Jan. 1, 1919, to --

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In the forcing of the crossing of the Escault River, Belgium, in November, 1918, and the establishment of a bridgehead thereat he demonstrated his ability as a leader. The successful operations of his brigade in this and in ensuing actions were greatly influenced by his efforts."

3783.. (Born Wis.).. HENRY M. DICHMANN.. (Ap'd Wis.).. 42
(Henry Magdeburg Dichmann, Born March 24, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1902.

At Fort Wayne, Mich., July 22, 1909, to June, 1911; (Regimental and Post Adjutant to June 11, 1910; inspected National Guard of Lower Peninsula of Michigan during March, 1911); at Fort Slocum, N. Y., on recruiting service, July 1, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; (commanding 2nd Recruit Company, July 1 to Dec. 1, 1911; in charge of Post Exchange and Laundry from Dec. 1, 1911);

(ASSIGNED TO 26TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

on leave of absence to March 15, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, March 15, 1913, to Aug. 15, 1914; at Fort Wayne to store and ship property to Sept. 1, 1914; on leave of absence for two

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

months; joined Company at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Dec. 3, 1914, and at Fort Mills to March 3, 1915; at Fort Santiago, Manila,

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

to March 8, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P. I., March 8 to

(MAJOR, 31ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Aug. 8, 1916; at Camp McGrath, Batangas, organized 2nd Battalion, 31st Infantry, and with Battalion Aug. 8, 1916, to April 12, 1917; (at Fort William McKinley on Field Maneuvers, February, 1917, and at Camp Eldridge, Laguna, for target practice, March, 1917); en route to U. S., April 12 to May 15, 1917; on leave of absence to July 5, 1917; in Letterman General Hospital and on sick leave to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 20, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 63D INFANTRY, NOV. 9, 1917)

at San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Nov. 10, 1917, to Jan. 7, 1918; in Letterman General Hospital and on sick leave, Jan. 7 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1918)

May 7, 1918; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., in charge of Reserve Officers' Training Camp and of Camp of Student Officers' Training Corps, May 15 to Oct. 4, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 75th Infantry, Oct. 7, 1918, to—

(ASSIGNED TO 75TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1918)

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 24, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

LIEUT.-COLONEL ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 29, 1920.

COLONEL ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 1, 1920.

3784.. (Born Mo.) HALSTEAD DOREY (Ap'd Mo.) . . 43
 (Born Feb. 7, 1874.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At San Pedro Macati, P. I., Aide-de-Camp to General Hall, July 1, 1899, to Jan. 10, 1900; en route to U. S. and on sick leave, Jan. 11 to April 6, 1900; at Washington, D. C., in Military Intelligent Division April 7 to June 21 1900 and Aide-de-Camp to General Ludlow, June 22, 1900, to April 1, 1901; en route to Philippines, to May 16, 1901; at Boac, P. I., with company and Acting Battalion Adjutant, May 24 to August, 1901; at Manila, member of Board, August to Oct. 11, 1901; at San Francisco de Malabon, P. I., with company, to Nov. 30, 1901; en route to U. S. with regiment, Dec. 4, 1901, to Jan. 21, 1902; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding company, Feb. 5 to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1902)

May 28, 1902; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines to Dec. 3, 1902; at Dagupan, P. I., commanding company, Dec. 4, 1902, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1903)

June 5, 1903; at Calocan, P. I., commanding post, June 9 to Aug. 7, 1903; at Zamboango, P. I., Aide-de-Camp to General Wood, Aug. 20, 1903, to Feb. 19, 1908; (in various expeditions against and skirmishes with hostile Moros, to February, 1906; wounded Jan. 5, 1905); en route to U. S., via Europe, with General Wood, to April 23, 1908; at Governors' Island, N. Y., Aide-de-Camp to General Wood, to April 27, 1909; at Governors' Island, N. Y., in charge of Militia Affairs, Hdqrs. Depart. of the East, April 28, 1909, to Sept. 26, 1910; at Washington, D. C., on special duty and on leave of absence, Sept. 27 to Oct. 18, 1910; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding company, Oct. 26, 1910, to July 2, 1912, when he was detailed as a member of the General Staff; at Sparta, Wis., on special duty, to August, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, August, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

Dec. 17, 1912; on leave of absence to March 10, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, March 13, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, commanding company, April 27 to Sept. 7, 1914; at Governors' Island, N. Y., Aide-de-Camp to General Wood, Sept. 13, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 13, 1916, and in charge of Citizens Training Camps, Oct. 14, 1916, to May 5, 1917; at Charleston, S. C., in charge of Training Camps, May 7 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 38TH INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1917)

Dec. 26, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with regiment, Dec. 28, 1917,

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 38TH INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918)

to March 11, 1918; at Camp Merritt, N. J., with regiment, March 15 to 28, 1918; en route to France with regiment, to April 15, 1918; in France with 7th Infantry, April 16 to May 1, 1918; commanding 4th Infantry, May 1 to Oct. 15, 1918; wounded Oct. 10 and again Oct. 15; sick in hospital; en route to U. S. and on sick leave to March 9, 1919; at Hdqrs. Central Department, Chicago, Ill., to Oct. 6, 1919; with Operations Division, General Staff, to Jan. 15, 1920; Assistant to Chief of Staff, Central Department, to —

Service Medals: Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection Army of Cuban Occupation, Mexican Service; World War (six bronze stars); Officer of the Legion of Honor; awarded Croix de Guerre with palm and two gilt stars.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action north of Montfaucon, France, October 15, 1918. When his men had become almost exhausted by 12

days' continuous fighting against stubborn resistance and had suffered heavy casualties, Col. Dorey, himself suffering from a painful wound, went forward from his post of command through a heavy enemy barrage to the front line, where he reorganized his forces and directed the attacking units for two days until he was again severely wounded. His conspicuous bravery inspired his troops to the successful assault of a strongly fortified ravine and woods, which were of vital importance, and resulted in the capture of numerous prisoners and much material."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He commanded with distinction a regiment during the battle of the Marne, the advance from the Marne to the Ourcq, and in the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. It was his regiment that led the advance to the Ourcq, capturing Charmel, Charmel-Château, Villardelle Ferme, and Ronchères. The successes attained by his command were greatly influenced by the high qualities of leadership he continually displayed in all these operations."

3785.. (Born Va.) **CLARENCE R. DAY.** (Ap'd Ky.) **44**
(Clarence Richmond Day, Born Sept. 23, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 28, 1903.

In Department of the Colorado, Aug. 10, 1905, to March, 1910; Regimental Quartermaster, March 17, 1906, to March 15, 1910; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, March 16 to July 2, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools and at Staff College, July 15, 1910, to July 10, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and Fort Myer, Va., with regiment, Sept. 15, 1912, to April 26, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1915)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, May 16, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 21, 1917; with 13th Cavalry, Aug. 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AVIATION SECTION, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 24, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Sept. 29, 1917; en route to Brest, France, Oct. 28 to Nov. 12, 1917; in Paris, Nov. 17, 1917, to Jan. 11, 1918; at Tours, France, in charge of Air Service, Service of Supplies, Jan. 15 to March 6, 1918; at General Headquarters, France, representing Air Service, March 8 to June 12, 1918; at London, England, Aviation Officer, June 16 to Nov. 29, 1918; en route, Liverpool to New York, Dec. 1-12, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Division of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, Jan. 23, 1919, to —

3786.. (Born Fla.) **GEORGE F. BALTZELL.** (Ap'd Fla.) **45**
(George Franklin Baltzell, Born June 13, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1902.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1908; Instructor, Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, to July 30, 1911; at Richmond, Va., Inspector-instructor Virginia National Guard, Aug. 1, 1911, to June 15, 1912; at Plattsburg Bks., commanding company, July 25, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1913)

June 15, 1913; at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding company, June 17, 1913, to March 14, 1914; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding company, March 17 to Aug. 24, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, commanding company, Dec. 3, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1915)

May 7, 1915; at Camp at Empire, Canal Zone, commanding company, to May 17, 1916; at Governors' Island, N. Y., May 25 to 30, 1916; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor at Training Camps, June 1, to

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Oct. 5, 1916; at Hdqrs., Eastern Department, Governors' Island, N. Y., member of Board in connection with Regulations for Training Camps, Oct. 7 to Nov. 29, 1916; at Camp at Empire, Canal Zone, commanding Battalion, Jan. 22 to Aug. 13, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., Inspector, 42nd Division, National Guard, Aug. 23 to Sept. 4, 1917; at Camp Mills, Long Island, N. Y., Inspector, 42nd Division, Sept. 5 to Oct. 17, 1917; en route to France with 42nd Division, Nov. 1 to 8, 1917; at Vaucouleurs, France, with 42nd Division to Nov. 27; at Chaumont, France, in Training Section, General Staff, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918)

June 15, 1918; (detailed to General Staff, Jan. 15, 1918); at Langres, France, student officer, Army General Staff College, to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, ONLY, MARCH 27, 1918)

July 31, 1918; at Neufchâteau, France, Chief of Operations Section, General Staff, G-3, 6th Army Corps, to Aug. 13, 1918; at Bourbonnelles-Bains, France, same position, to Aug. 28, 1918; at Belfort, France, same position, to Sept. 11, 1918; at Saizerais, France, same position, to Dec. 2, 1918; at Chaumont, France, in Training Section, General Staff General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Dec. 28, 1918, to Feb. 13, 1919; en route to U. S., to Feb. 24, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Feb. 27, 1919, to —

3787.. (Born Ill.).. BENJAMIN M. KOEHLER.. (Ap'd Neb.).. 46
(Benjamin Martin Koehler, Born Jan. 1, 1872.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898,

CAPTAIN, 37TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1899.

In Manila with 37th Infantry, July 14 to Aug. 11, 1899; on leave in Japan, Aug. 12 to Oct. 11, 1899; commanding company at San Fabian, Cava, Dasmariñas and Nueva Caceres, P. I., to March 31, 1900; (with General Lawton's and General Young's Northern Expedition, October, 1899, to January, 1900; taking of Tabaco, January, 1900; with General Bates' Expedition in the Camarines); en route to U. S. to

(MAJOR, 37TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1900)

April 26, 1900; on leave of absence, May 3 to August 2, 1900; at Hdqrs. Department of California, Aug. 3 to Sept. 1, 1900; en route to Philippines to Oct. 1, 1900; at Manila with 37th Volunteer Infantry, Oct. 6 to 18, 1900; member of Board, Oct. 19 to November, 1900; at Magajay, P. I., commanding 1st Battalion, 37th Volunteer Infantry,

to Dec. 25, 1900; en route to U. S., Jan. 10 to Feb. 6, 1901; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., sick in hospital,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS MAJOR OF VOLUNTEERS, ONLY,

FEB. 20, 1901)

Feb. 26 to March 14, 1901; at San Francisco, on mustering duty to Aug. 19, 1901, and commanding company, Aug. 20, 1901, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901)

Oct. 10, 1903; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Ordnance and Signal Officer, Eastern Artillery District of New York, Oct. 21, 1903, to Aug. 28, 1906; (District Adjutant from July 1, 1904; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Statistical Officer at Division Competition, July 18 to Aug. 14, 1906); at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding 20th Field Battery, Sept. 2, 1906, to June 10, 1907; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding company, to December, 1907; at Fort Caswell, N. C., commanding company, to April 26, 1908; at Brooklyn, N. Y., on recruiting service, April 28, 1908, to July, 1910, and in New York City to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 29, 1911)

Sept. 26, 1911; on leave of absence to Oct. 13, 1911; at Fort Terry, N. Y., October, 1911, to April 27, 1914; (commanding post, Feb. 20 to Oct. 31, 1912; in arrest, Dec. 18, 1913, to Jan. 29, 1914; without command, Jan. 30 to April 27, 1914); at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., April 28 to June 25, 1914;

DISMISSED, JUNE 25, 1914,

Per G. O. No. 48, War Department, June 25, 1914.

3788.. (Born Ill.) WILLARD H. McCORNACK.. (Ap'd Ill.).. 47
(Willard Herman McCornack, Born Sept. 5, 1871.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1903.

At Camp McGrath, Batangas, P. I., May, 1907, to June, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, to August, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line and at Staff College, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 11, 1912)

June, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to December, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, and at outlying border stations, to March, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to January, 1917; at Nogales, Arizona, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 23, 1917)

July, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

December, 1917; at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N. C., Division Signal Officer, 3d Division, to February, 1918;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1918)

in France with A. E. F., from Feb. 26, 1918; in action near Château Thierry, May 31 to June 26, 1918; at Langres, Director Army Signal School, to Feb. 19, 1919; commanding Camp De Souge, Bordeaux, to March 1; attached to American Mission to Negotiate Peace, to March 19; at Brest, commanding Camp President Lincoln, to April 18, 1919; commanding port of Brest, to—

3789.. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES F. BRADY** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **48**
(James Francis Brady, Born July 13, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 11, 1906, to Sept. 2, 1910; en route to Philippines, Sept. 6 to Oct. 5, 1910; at Fort Mills, P. I., Oct. 5, 1910, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 11, 1911)

July 5, 1912; at Fort Wint, P. I., Coast Defense Commander, July 5, 1912, to Sept. 14, 1913; en route to U. S., Sept. 15 to Oct. 5, 1913; at Fort Banks, Mass., Fort Commander, Oct. 12, 1913, to

(ACTING INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JULY 5, 1914)

July 7, 1914; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, July 21, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., commanding 319th Field Artillery, N. A., Aug. 22 to Sept. 9, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., commanding 312th Field Artillery, N. A., Sept. 12, 1917, to July 7, 1918;

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1918, TO DATE FROM
AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding Coast Defenses of Eastern New York, July 9 to Aug. 12, 1918; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding Coast Defenses of Sandy Hook, Aug. 12, 1918, to—
Service Medal, Cuban Occupation.

3790.. (Born Miss.) **HUGH La F. APPLEWHITE** (Ap'd Miss.) . . **49**
(Hugh La Fayette Applewhite, Born Aug. 14, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 29, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At San Antonio, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Peacock Military School, Nov. 29, 1908, to May 12, 1910; with National Guard of Utah, May 13, 1910, to May 31, 1912; at Reno, Nevada, Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets at University of Nevada, June 1, 1912, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JUNE 3, 1916)

Nov. 30, 1916; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Acting Quartermaster, Dec. 1, 1916, to April 4, 1917; with National Guard of Mississippi, April 5 to Aug. 28, 1917; Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets at Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Aug. 29, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, JULY 9, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; at Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, New York Military Academy, Aug. 21 to Oct. 19, 1918; at Austin, Texas, District Military Inspector, Students' Army Training Corps, 10th District, Oct. 19 to Dec. 31, 1918; and District Inspector, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 10th District, Jan. 1, 1919, to —

3791.. (Born Me.) **SETH M. MILLIKEN** (Ap'd Me.) . . **50**
(Seth Mellen Milliken, Born Dec. 28, 1874.)

Military History.—

ADDITIONAL SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1897.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1897.

CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLS., MAY 17, 1898.

RESIGNED, AUG. 20, 1900.

Civil History.—With Deering, Milliken & Co., 79 Leonard Street, New York.

3792.. (Born Md.) **EDGAR T. CONLEY** (Ap'd Md.) . . **51**
(Edgar Thomas Conley, Born April 12, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1907.

At Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding company, July 21, 1908, to Sept. 15, 1908; at Maryland Agricultural College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to July 31, 1911; on leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Oct. 31, 1911; joined company at San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 6, 1911; en route to Philippines to Dec. 11, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding company, to June 26, 1912; at Camp Eldridge, Los Baños, P. I., commanding company, to Nov. 11, 1913; (commanding Camp to Dec. 12, 1912; took part in maneuvers about Corregidor, May, June and July, 1913); at Regan Bks., Albay, P. I., commanding company, to Sept. 30, 1914; (commanding Regan Bks., to Dec. 31, 1913; sick in hospital at Manila, Jan. 1 to Feb. 18, 1914); en route to U. S., to

(ASSIGNED TO 30TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1914)

Jan. 15, 1915; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding company, to Aug. 1, 1915; (took part in maneuvers of New York National Guard at Fish-kill Plains, N. Y., July, 1915); Regimental Adjutant, 30th Infantry, at Plattsburg Bks., to May 15, 1915; at San Antonio, Texas, to June 15, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to

(MAJOR, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 15, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battalion, 37th Infantry, to Aug. 20, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Brigade and District Adjutant, to May 11, 1917; at 1st Reserve Officers' Training Camp, Fort Niagara, N. Y., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; commanding Camp to June 15, 1917; Camp Adjutant, June 16, to Aug. 20, 1917;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 20, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in Adjutant-General's Department, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918)

May 15, 1918; (relieved from detail as Adjutant-General, April 10, 1918); assigned to General Staff Corps and on duty at War College and in office of Chief of Staff, Construction Division, to Sept. 17, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, A. E. F., to Jan. 17, 1919, when he was graduated; in office of Provost Marshal General, in charge of Prisoners of War Division, Jan. 18, 1919, to —

3793.. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN C. RAYMOND**† (Ap'd Pa.) . . **52**

3794. (Born S. C.) **RODERICK L. CARMICHAEL** (Ap'd S. C.) . **53**
(Roderick Leland Carmichael, Born Oct. 18, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

At Fort Michie, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1907 to Aug. 1, 1909; Adjutant Coast Artillery District of Charleston, S. C., September, 1909, to March, 1910; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Constructing Quartermaster, to March, 1911; at Atlanta, Ga., Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Gulf, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

August, 1911;

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 30, 1911)

at New Orleans, La., Quartermaster, October, 1911, to January, 1912; at Manila, P. I., Water Transport Quartermaster, February to June, 1912; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Philippine Division, July to December, 1912; Depot Quartermaster, to April, 1914; at Tientsin, China, Quartermaster American Expedition, to December, 1914; relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Jan. 11, 1915; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Fort Commander, February, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July, 1917; at Newport News, Va., Adjutant, Port of Embarkation, July 13 to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., organized and commanded 336th Field Artillery Regiment (162nd Field Artillery Brigade, 87th Division), to June, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., to August, 1918; in France from September to Nov. 3, 1918; commanded 59th Field Artillery Brigade (Corps Artillery, 8th Corps, 2nd Army) in France, Nov. 4, to Dec. 26, 1918; en route to and at Camp Dodge, Iowa, to Jan. 23, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Finance Division, General Staff, Feb. 15, 1919, to—

3795. (Born Mich.) . . **HARRY G. BISHOP** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **54**
(Harry Gore Bishop, Born Nov. 22, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battery, August, 1907, to June, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Texas, student officer, Army School of the Line, August, 1910, to June, 1911; distinguished graduate; with Texas Maneuver Division, July to August, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Staff College, September, 1911, to June 1912, when he was graduated; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Ohio, July to August, 1912;

(MAJOR, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1912)

at Fort Leavenworth, Instructor, Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, 1912 to 1913; with Pennsylvania National Guard, June, 1913; at Hdqrs., Eastern Department, preparing for Connecticut Maneuvers, July to August, 1913; Senior Field Artillery Assistant to Chief Umpire, Connecticut Maneuvers, August, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, October to November, 1913; graduated; commanding Battalion at that post to May, 1916; (student and graduate of Field Officers' Course, Mounted Service School, September to November, 1914); member Field Artillery Board, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battalion, May to June, 1916;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 8TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, organized and commanded 8th Field Artillery, July to September, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, organized and commanded Provisional Regiment of Georgia, Connecticut and Rhode Island

Field Artillery, September to October, 1916; at San Diego, Cal., student officer and graduate of Field Officers' Course, Signal Corps Aviation School, October to December, 1916; in company with Lieut. W. A. Robertson, made first flight ever attempted over Cuyamaca Mountains east of San Diego; while attempting to fly home from San Diego to Calexico, made a forced landing in Sonora Desert, Old Mexico, and was lost in desert without food or water, Jan. 10 to 18, 1917;

(COLONEL, 11TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Douglas, Arizona, organized and commanded 11th Field Artillery and commanded Douglas Sub-District, Mexican Border Patrol, September, 1917, to March, 1918; at Fort Sill, Okla., at Firing Center, April to May, 1918; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff and head of War Plans Division, May to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July, 1918; at Camp Taylor, Ky., and at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding 159th Field Artillery Brigade, 84th Division, July to August, 1918; with Brigade en route to and at Camp de Souge, France, September, 1918; at Hdqrs., 1st Army and participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, October, 1918; assigned to 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 3rd Division, Oct. 30, 1918; commanded 3rd Brigade in last major offensive, operating with 5th Division in forcing the Meuse River between Briouille and Dun-sur-Meuse, and on the March into Germany.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. While in command of the 3d Field Artillery Brigade, during the battles of the Argonne-Meuse, and in the subsequent advance to Sedan, by his skill and able leadership he rendered exceptionally valuable services."

3796.. (Born Ill.) **HENRY ABBOT†** (Ap'd Ill.) **55**

3797.. (Born Tex.) **ANDREW MOSES** (Ap'd Tex.) **56**
(Born June 6, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

At College Station, Texas, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, Sept. 1, 1907, to Aug. 4, 1911; at Fort Caswell, N. C., with company, Sept. 1, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 5, 1911)

Dec. 5, 1911; at Fort McKinley, Me., Dec. 20, 1911, to March 12, 1913; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Fort Commander, March 13, 1913, to Aug. 31, 1914; Inspector-instructor, National Guard of New York, to Nov. 10, 1914; at Washington, D. C., on General Staff detail, Nov. 11, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 316th Field Artillery, and part of the time commanding 156th Field Artillery Brigade, 81st Division, Aug. 22, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July, 26, 1918; en route to France in command of 156th Field Artillery Brigade, to Aug. 15, 1918; in France, commanding Brigade, Aug. 20, 1918, to June 1, 1919; at New York, N. Y., Chairman of Joint Board of Review for Redelivery of Troop Transports, June 15, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MARCH 15, 1920)

May 25, 1920;

3798.. (Born Pa.) **EDGAR T. COLLINS** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **57**
 (Edgar Thomas Collins Born March 7, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 28, 1902.

At Fort William H. Harrison, Mont., to March 31, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line to 1910 (honor graduate), and at Army Staff College to June 23, 1911, when he was graduated; at Madison, Wis., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Wisconsin, to Oct. 15, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding Company, to June 15, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1913)

at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, commanding company, June 27, 1913, to May 16, 1916; at Plattsburg Training Camps, N. Y., July 1 to Sept. 7, 1915, and June 1 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

Sept. 25, 1916; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Sept. 30, 1916, to April 30, 1917, when he was graduated; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Commanding Officer and Senior Instructor, 2nd Provisional Training Regiment, Reserve Officer's Training Camp, May 1, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; (detailed to General Staff Corps, June 6, 1917); at War Department, Washington, D. C., Aug. 18 to 23, 1917; Chief of Staff, 78th Division, at Camp Dix, N. J., to Nov. 30, 1917; en route to France and in France, serving with 32nd British and 15th French Divisions, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 6, 1918)

Feb. 13, 1918; Chief of Staff, 85th Division, Feb. 24 to Aug. 12, 1918; (at Camp Custer, Mich., Feb. 27 to July 9; en route to France to Aug. 12); at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, Assistant G-5, Aug. 13 to Oct. 21; participated in Battles of St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; Chief of Staff, 6th Army Corps, from Oct. 22, 1918, participating in the various actions of the Second Army from Oct. 22 to Nov. 11, 1918;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious services. As assistant to G-5, General Headquarters, and later as Chief of Staff of the 6th Army Corps, he demonstrated rare military attainments, performing his difficult tasks with unremitting zeal, rendering services of conspicuous worth to the American Expeditionary Forces."

3799.. (Born Ark.) **FRED A. PEARCE**† (Ap'd Ark.) . . **58**

3800.. (Born Fla.) **SEABORN G. CHILES**† (Ap'd Fla.) . . **59**
 Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1910.

3801.. (Born Cal.) **LYMAN MOWRY WELCH** . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . **60**
 (Born May 24, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 28, 1902.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 7, 1906,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

On active duty, August, 1917, to August, 1918, at University of California and at Training Camp, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal.

3802.. (Born O.) **THOMAS Q. ASHBURN** (Ap'd O.) . . **61**
 (Thomas Quinn Ashburn, Born Nov. 17, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Mine Commander, April 19, 1907, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 5, 1911)

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 21, 1912)

Jan. 21, 1912; at Seattle, Wash., Paymaster, Jan. 21, 1912, to consolidation of Pay Corps with Quartermaster Department; at Angel Island, Cal., Depot Quartermaster, to September, 1913; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, to December, 1913; Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Manila Bay, to December, 1915; (relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps, Aug. 12, 1915); at Fort Banks, Mass., commanding Post, to May, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

Adjutant, North Atlantic Coast Artillery District, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, organized and commanded 324th Field Artillery and 158th Field Artillery Brigade, 83d Division, to June, 1918; sailed for France, via England, June, 1918; served in France from June, 1918, to Armistice, then marched into Germany, crossing the Rhine, and serving with original Army of Occupation to April 24, 1919, then to Brest, France; New York and Camp Sherman, Ohio, where regiment was mustered out, June, 1919; fought both East and West of the Meuse during every day of the Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918, supporting during this time the 91st, the 29th, the 18th French, the 26th, and the 79th Divisions; rejoined 32d Division Oct. 31, 1918, and remained with it until muster-out of regiment at Camp Sherman, Ohio; commanded 324th Field Artillery continually and the 158th Field Artillery Brigade in battle, Oct. 2-9, 1918; Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 1918, and for about two months in Germany in 1919; Chairman, War Claims Board, Transportation Department, June 26, 1919, to —

Commended publicly and personally by General Pershing, by Major-General Hines, commanding 3rd Army Corps, and in letter by Major-General Lassiter, commanding 32d Division, for "excellent condition and results obtained in 158th Field Artillery Brigade, and especially the splendid appearance and obvious efficiency of the 324th Field Artillery."

Awarded Victory Medal with three battle clasps; Croix de Guerre and cited by General Gascouin, Chief of Artillery, 17th French Army Corps, "he commanded his regiment with notable mastery during the offensives to the east of the Meuse, Oct. 9-28, 1918."

3803.. (Born Ky.) **SAM F. BOTTOMS** (Ap'd Tex.) . . **62**
 (Sam Frank Bottoms, Born Nov. 13, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

With company, November, 1907, to August, 1910; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, September, 1910, to July, 1911; on leave of absence, August, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., September, 1911, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 5, 1911)

January, 1912; at Fort Baker, Cal., commanding post, to August, 1912;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 3, 1912)

Quartermaster to June 1, 1915; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to June, 1916; at Calexico, Cal., commanding Battalion of Coast Artillery serving as Infantry on Mexican border, July to September, 1916; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; (during May, June and July, 1917, on duty selecting candidates for first and second Officers' Training Camps at Presidio of San Francisco); at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 348th Field Artillery, September, 1917, to June 30, 1918; en route to and at Cournon, Puy de Dome, France, to Aug. 21, 1918; at Hdqrs. 166th Field Artillery Brigade to Sept. 30, 1918; (on observation duty at front, St. Mihiel Sector, Aug. 9-20); at Camp de Souge, near Bordeaux, commanding 346th Field Artillery, Oct. 1 to 30; commanding 348th Field Artillery from Nov. 1; on observation duty at front, Meuse Sector, near Stenay, Nov. 6 to 10; en route to and at Hetzerath, Germany, with regiment assigned as Corps Artillery, 7th Corps, 3d Army, (Army of Occupation), Nov. 26, 1918, to Feb. 11, 1919; en route to and at Camp Pontanezen, Brest, awaiting transportation to U. S., Feb. 11 to—

3804.. (Born N. J.) .. **WARREN S. BARLOW** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **63**
(Warren Sumner Barlow, Born May 18, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1903.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 22, 1905,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Roswell, N. M., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at New Mexico Military Institute, June, 1906, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., MARCH 19, 1917)

3805.. (Born Mo.) . . . **JOHN G. WORKIZER** † . . . (Ap'd Mo.) .. **64**
(John Girardin Workizer, Born Nov. 9, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 23, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1902.

At University of Nebraska, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Sept. 23, 1905, to Sept. 23, 1909; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Jan. 3 to Feb. 26, 1910; at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., March 10 to

(TRANSFERRED TO COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1910,

TO RANK FROM AUG. 27, 1903)

July 4, 1910; at Fort Howard, Md., July 4, 1910, to Dec. 5, 1913; at Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 5, 1913, to Dec. 1, 1914, when he was graduated; at Fort Hancock, N. J., Jan. 3 to Oct. 1, 1915; at Fort Dade, Fla., Oct. 3, 1915, to July 1, 1916.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Assigned to active duty as Assistant Quartermaster, July 13, 1916; on duty at the Philadelphia Depot, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, July 15 to Oct. 15, 1916; at Atlanta, Ga., undergoing instruction for recruiting service, Oct. 10 to 25, 1916; at Jackson, Miss., on general recruiting service, Oct. 27, 1916, to Feb. 8, 1918; at Fort Douglas, Utah, Commandant, War Prison Barracks, May 13 to 23, 1918.

DIED, JUNE 24, 1918, AT ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.: AGED 43.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

3806.. (Born Va.).. **WILLARD D. NEWBILL**.... (Ap'd Va.).. **65**
 (Willard Douglas Newbill, Born Aug. 28, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, JAN. 29, 1906.

At Manila Bay, P. I., March to November, 1906; at Iloilo, Chief Commissary, Department of the Visayas, November, 1906, to

(ASSIGNED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

February, 1908; at New York City, April, 1908, to January, when he was relieved from detail as commissary;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 28, 1910)

at Fort Meyer, Va., Battalion Adjutant, to June, 1910; commanding Battery, July, 1910, to

(MAJOR, 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 27, 1912)

March, 1913; at School of Equitation, Fort Riley, Kans., March to May, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1913)

at Vancouver Bks., Wash., June to September, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, to

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 2, 1914)

January, 1914; at Hdqrs. Western Department, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., June, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, Base Quartermaster, July, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 26, 1916)

March, 1917; at Vicksburg, Miss., in charge of Reunion, Peace Jubilee of Blue and Gray, April to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

November, 1917; at Washington, D. C., December, 1917; relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Dec. 22, 1917;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 1, 1918)

at Camp Doniphan, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, May and June, 1918; sailed from New York for France, July 4, 1918; in France, commanding 3rd Field Artillery, July, 1918, to June, 1919; at Valdahon, Besançon, Liffolle-Grand (Neufchâteau), Lucenay-le-Duc (Dijon), and Brest; at Trèves, Germany, at Center of Artillery Studies, May, 1919; in action in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, attached to 67th Field Artillery, 42nd Division, October-November, 1918; recommended for Brigadier-Generalcy by separate Brigade Commander and Chief of Artillery, A. E. F., September and October, 1918; en route Brest to New York, June 11 to 19, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 3rd Field Artillery, June, 1919, to—

3807.. (Born Ill.)... **CHARLES H. BRIDGES**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. **66**
 (Charles Higbee Bridges, Born March 1, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1902.

At Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battalion, April 10 to May 30, 1910; at Denver, Col., Instructor at Training Camp, May 31 to June 15, 1910; commanding company to Sept. 15, 1910; at Fort Wingate, N. M., on General Court Martial, to Sept. 30, 1910; commanding company to April 24, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Brigade Adjutant, 1st Brigade, to July 11, 1911; commanding company to Nov. 22, 1912; at

Manila, P. I., on General Court Martial, to Dec. 10, 1912; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General, J. F. Bell, to

(MAJOR, OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1916)

Aug. 22, 1916; on leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1916; commanding Battalion, 30th Infantry, to April 22, 1917, recruiting for Officers' Training Camp at Dallas, Texas, to May 1, 1917; at Hdqrs., Eastern Department, Governor's Island, N. Y., in charge of Officers' Training Camps, to June 15, 1917;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JUNE 16, 1917)

at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, Assistant Inspector-General, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 11, 1917; Inspector-General, 2d Division, A. E. F., Nov. 12, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1918)

Feb. 14, 1918; detailed to General Staff, A. E. F., March 6, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 2d Division, Feb. 15 to July 25 and during this period present for duty in all battles and engagements of 2d Division; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 6th Army Corps, July 26, 1918, to May 9, 1919, and during this period present for duty in all battles and engagements of 6th Army Corps; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, May 9 to Aug. 31, 1919; student officer at General Staff College, from Sept. 1, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 8, 1919)

received letter of commendation from Chief of Staff, 6th Army Corps, April 14, 1919; Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Assistant Chief of Staff, first section of the 2d Division, and later as Assistant Chief of Staff, first section of the 6th Army Corps, he performed creditably duties of great importance in connection with the services of supply, communication, and the movements of troops of his units, rendering services of value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

3808.. (Born N. J.)... HAROLD E. CLOKE..... (Ap'd N. J.)... 67
(Harold Edward Cloke, Born May 12, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1901.

At Fort Williams, Me., District Artillery Engineer and District Ordnance Officer, Aug. 5, 1908, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, DEC. 5, 1911)

December, 1912; in command of 1st Fire Command to April, 1913, and winning First Pennant for highest figure of merit in Fire Command Target Practice; at Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding post, to Nov. 30, 1916; designed a universal plotting board for Coast Artillery; in Philippines, commanding Mine Defenses of Manila Harbor, Jan. 3 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., and in France, commanding 330th Field Artillery, Oct. 20, 1917, to Dec. 15, 1918; (commanded 160th Field Artillery Brigade, 85th Division, Nov. 10, 1917, to April 30, 1918);

CLASS OF 1898

Entered June 15, 1894; graduated April 26, 1898.

3809.. (Born N. J.) .. **FRANK C. BOGGS, Jr.** (Ap'd Pa.) .. 1
(Frank Cranstoun Boggs, Jr., Born March 16, 1874.)

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.)

At Washington, D. C., Assistant General Purchasing Officer, Isthmian Canal Commission, April 1, 1908, to July 1, 1908; General Purchasing Officer and Chief of Washington office, Isthmian Canal Commission, July 1, 1908, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

March 31, 1916; at Montgomery, Ala., on River and Harbor work, to June 22, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, Engineer Purchasing Officer and in charge of Engineer Depot, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 1, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Engineer, Southern Department, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, and in France, commanding 315th Engineers, 90th Division, Aug. 22, 1917, to Aug. 1, 1918; (embarked for France June 12, 1918); at Tours, France, Assistant to and Acting Director of Military Engineering and Engineering Supplies, Aug. 1 to Oct. 22, 1918; at Paris, Engineer Purchasing Officer, A. E. F., to Jan. 9, 1919; en route to U. S. to Jan. 22, 1919; at Washington, D. C., attached to Director of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, General Staff, to April 28, 1919; Member General Staff, April 28, 1919, to—

3810.. (Born Ill.) ... **CLARKE STULL SMITH** (Ap'd Ill.) .. 2
(Born Jan. 9, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Vicksburg, Miss., in charge of Vicksburg River and Harbor District, and of 3rd District, Improving Mississippi River, Dec. 14, 1907, to Sept. 20, 1910; at Memphis, Tenn., in charge of Vicksburg, Miss., and Little Rock, Ark., River and Harbor Districts, and of 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Districts, Improving Mississippi River, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

March 24, 1911; in charge of Little Rock River and Harbor District and of 1st and 2nd Districts, Improving Mississippi River, to Aug. 1, 1912; at St. Louis, Mo., in charge of 1st and 2nd Districts, Improving Mississippi River, to Sept. 4, 1912; Secretary Mississippi River Commission, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; (on leave of absence, traveling in Italy, France, and England, Oct. 2 to Dec. 24, 1913); in charge of St. Louis River and Harbor District, June 7 to Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., organized, trained and commanded 311th Engineers, 86th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to Aug. 23, 1918; en route New York to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, with 311th Engineers, Sept. 9 to 23, 1918, in

France, commanding 311th Engineers to Dec. 26, 1918; commanded 305th Engineers, 80th Division, Dec. 31, 1918, to March 13, 1919; en route Brest to New York, March 26 to April 2, 1919; at Washington, D. C., to April 10, 1919; at Buffalo, N. Y., in charge of River and Harbor District, April 10, 1919, to—

3811.. (Born N. C.) .. **WILLIAM P. WOOTEN** (Ap'd N. C.) . . **3**
(William Preston Wooten, Born Feb. 14, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, in charge of Department of Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1908, to Nov. 1, 1910;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

and Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy to June 30, 1911; at Honolulu, Hawaii, in charge of fortification construction and harbor improvements, Honolulu Engineering District, and Department Engineer, Hawaiian Department, to Aug. 4, 1914; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding Battalion, Engineer School and Post, to June 20, 1916; at San Antonio, Texas, with 1st Regiment of Engineers, to July 13, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, to April 4, 1917; at Washington Bks., D. C., to May 9, 1917; at Boston, Mass., recruiting and organizing 14th Engineers, May 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

June 27, 1917; at Rockingham Park, Salem, N. H., commanding 14th Engineers to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 6, 1917)

July 25, 1917; en route New York to Boisieux-au-Mont, near Arras, France, in command of regiment, July 27 to Aug. 21, 1917; engaged with regiment in light railway operations on British front, regiment taking important part in British resistance to German drive of Spring, to 1918, and being withdrawn to Calais for rest, May 19, 1918; Chief Engineer, 3rd Corps, July 6, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919, taking part in counter-offensive west of Soissons, Marne-Vesle Campaign, Meuse-Argonne Campaign, and march to Rhine; Chief Engineer, Army of Occupation in Germany, (3rd Army), Jan. 22, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptional meritorious and distinguished services. He served with credit as commanding officer of the 14th Railway Engineers during the operations of that regiment on the British front. Subsequently, while corps engineer of the Third Army Corps, by his energy, foresight, and skill in accomplishing important engineering works, he contributed materially to the successful operations of his corps. Later, when appointed engineer of the Third Army, he performed important duties in a most creditable manner."

3812.. (Born Tenn.) . . . **LYTLE BROWN** (Ap'd Tenn.) . . **4**
(Born Nov. 22, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

Commanding Co. E, 2nd Battalion of Engineers, Nov. 7, 1907, to Sept. 1, 1908; at Louisville, Ky., in charge of Engineer District, Sept. 1, 1908, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1911)

April 11, 1912; commanding 2nd Battalion of Engineers at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Texas City, Texas; at San Antonio, Texas, and with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, via Columbus, N. M., April 13, 1912, to Sept. 25, 1916; in charge of U. S. Engineer Districts at Nashville and

at Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 27, 1916, to April 27, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Ga., Instructor, Officers' Training Camp April 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., commanding 106th Engineers, Aug. 25, 1917, to March 2, 1918; in Inspector-General's Department, March 3 to April 27, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., Chief of War Plans Division, General Staff, May 1, 1918, to June 30, 1919; at Nashville, Tenn., District Engineer to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 1, 1919)

Aug. 14; at Florence, Ala., District Engineer, Aug. 14, 1919, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as Director of the War Plans Division, for his skill and good judgment in handling the many and varied questions of training, organization, and policy that have been acted on by the War Plans Division during the war."

3813.. (Born W. Va.).. **ROBERT D. KERR**†.... (Ap'd W. Va.).. **5**

3814.. (Born Ga.).... **EARL IVAN BROWN**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **6**
(Born Oct. 13, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Wilmington, N. C., in charge of River and Harbor improvements and Fortification Work, May 31, 1907, to July, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, in charge of river and harbor improvements and of fortification work, Galveston District, July, 1911, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 4, 1911)

July 12, 1912; at Montgomery, Ala., in charge of river and harbor improvements and of fortification work, Montgomery District, July 12, 1912, to Oct. 25, 1915; at Washington, D. C., Assistant General Purchasing Officer and Assistant Chief of Office, the Panama Canal, Oct. 28, 1915, to April, 1916, and General Purchasing Officer and Chief of Office, the Panama Canal, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., organized and commanded 307th Engineers and Division Engineer, 82nd Division, Aug. 24 to Oct. 28, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, organized and commanded 317th Engineers, Oct. 31, 1917, to May 30, 1918; at Camp Upton, Long Island, N. Y., in command of 317th Engineers, June 1 to 8, 1918; in France with American Expeditionary Forces, commanding 317th Engineers and Division Engineer, 92nd Division, July 19, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919; (participated with regiment in line in St. Die Sector, Aug. 20, to Sept. 18, 1918, and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918); Chief Engineer, 5th Army Corps, Jan. 11 to Feb. 28, 1919; in command of 21st Regiment of Engineers, (L. R.), March 1 to June 19, 1919; (in France to May 28, 1919); at Cincinnati, Ohio, in charge of river and harbor improvements, 1st Cincinnati Engineer District, Aug. 12, 1919, to—

3815.. (Born Wis.)..... **AMOS A. FRIES**..... (Ap'd Ore.).. **7**
(Amos Alfred Fries, Born March 17, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1904.

At Los Angeles, Cal., in charge of Engineer District, Feb. 6, 1906, to Aug. 10, 1909; (while there laid out the Los Angeles Harbor at San

Pedro Bay) ; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company, Aug. 12, 1909, to Jan. 22, 1911; Director of Military Engineering and Instructor in Civil Engineering at Engineer School, Jan. 22, 1911, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

June 10, 1914; (during part of this time, commanded 1st Battalion of Engineers; was business manager for the Professional Memoirs of the Corps of Engineers for one and a half years and Editor of same for two years); in Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., Engineer in charge of road and bridge construction, June 13, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 15, 1917; (introduced modern road building machinery and methods for the permanent highways); en route to Paris, France, via Liverpool, July 23 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; Director of Military Roads for seven days; was made Chief of Gas Service, A. E. F., and started organization of that service, later renamed Chemical Warfare Service, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 16, 1918)

Dec. 8, 1918; arrived in U. S. Dec. 18, 1918; on temporary duty under Director of Chemical Warfare Service;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL ONLY, FEB. 5, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., with Chemical Warfare Service, Feb. 7 to May 19, 1919; at Baltimore, Md., commanding Offense Division and Edgewood Arsenal, Chemical Warfare Service, May 19, 1919, to—

Awarded Cross of Commander, Legion of Honor, Oct. 30, 1918.

Received Cross of the Companion of St. Michael and St. George of England, June 9, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of the Chemical Warfare Service he was charged with the important task of training and equipping our troops for a form of warfare in which the American Army had had no experience prior to the present war. Both in securing proper defensive measures against gas and in developing new methods for its use as an offensive agency, he performed his arduous duties with marked success, thereby rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

3816.. (Born Pa.) . . . **MANUS McCLOSKEY** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 8
(Born April 24, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Staff College, Aug. 15, 1909, to June 30, 1910, when he was graduated; on historical ride, Chattanooga to Atlanta, July 1 to 14; participated in Maneuvers at Gettysburg, Pa.; Pine Camp, N. Y.; and Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.: July-September, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding 2nd Battalion, 4th Field Artillery, Oct. 3 1910, to March 22, 1911; at West Point, N. Y., commanding U. S. M. A. Detachment of Field Artillery and Senior Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, U. S. Military Academy, April 1, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1912)

Dec. 14, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of law; at Fort Myer, Va., to

(MAJOR, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 16, 1913)

April 14, 1913 (commanding Battery, Dec. 16, 1912, to March 24, 1913); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding 1st Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, April 24 to June 15, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, June 16 to 24; at Fort Sam Houston, June 25 to Nov. 3; at Laredo, Texas, Nov. 4 to 7; at Fort Sam Houston, Nov. 8 to 14, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Nov. 15 to Dec. 14; at Fort Sam Houston, Dec. 15, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at Fort Bliss, on border duty, April 24 to May 29, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, May 31 to Aug. 10, 1914; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding Joint Field Artillery Instruction Camp and Battalion, to Aug. 27, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Aug. 28, 1914, to Feb. 25, 1915; at Fort Myer, Va., March 1 to May 1, 1915; at Tobyhanna, Pa., Assistant Commandant at Camp of Instruction for Militia Field Artillery, to Sept. 11, 1915; at Fort Myer, Va., to May 1, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston and at Leon Springs, Texas, May 17 to 31, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, June 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 26, 1916)

July 31, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, to Aug. 31, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, commanding Battalion, Sept. 1 to 15, 1916; at Camp Wilson, Texas, commanding Provisional Regiment of Virginia and New Hampshire Field Artillery, Sept. 16, 1916, to April 6, 1917; at Richmond, Va., Buffalo, N. Y., and New York City, on muster duty, April 7 to 23, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Instructor in Non-Commissioned Officers' Training School to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

May 23, 1917; at St. Asaph, Va., organized and commanded 12th Regiment of Field Artillery, June 7 to Dec. 17, 1917; at Camp Merritt, N. J., Dec. 18, 1917, to Jan. 10, 1918; en route to France, via England, Jan. 11 to 28; at Camp du Valdahon, France, Jan. 29 to March 15; in action at Verdun, March 20 to May 25; at Château Thierry, (Bois de Belleau), June 2 to July 9; at Soissons, July 18 to 25, 1918; commanded 152d Field Artillery Brigade, (77th Division), Aug. 5, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Feb. 10, 1919; (in action on the Vèze-Aisne, Aug. 10 to Sept. 15; in the Argonne Forest and Argonne-Meuse, Sept. 16 to Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918; in training area near Chaumont, France, Nov. 30, 1918, to Feb. 10, 1919); at Neuwied, Germany, commanding 2d Field Artillery Brigade, (2d Division), Feb. 14 to 16; at Center of Artillery Studies, Trier, Germany, Feb. 17 to March 30, 1919; at Neuwied, Germany, commanding 2d Field Artillery Brigade, March 31 to June 25, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 5; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

Awarded Croix de Guerre—French—for especially meritorious services while commanding the French and U. S. Artillery which supported the Marine Brigade in the Capture of the Bois de Belleau, June, 1918; awarded Legion of Honor, French, for distinguished service in command of 12th Regiment of Field Artillery, which supported the U. S. and French attacks near Soissons, July 18 to 25; cited for same and authorized to wear gold star and two palms on Croix de Guerre; cited in 2nd Division orders for meritorious service near Château-Thierry, June and July, 1918; also for gallantry in action at Vierzy, France, July 19, 1918; cited in orders of General Hdqrs. for gallantry in action near Soissons.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. While in command of the 12th Field Artillery during all its operations with the 2nd Division, until August 16, 1918, he displayed marked ability and efficiency. He especially distinguished himself during the operations of the 2nd Division at the Bois de Belleau and Bouresches, when he commanded, in addition to his own regiment, the 37th Field Artillery, French Army. By this service he contributed in no small measure to the success of the Infantry Brigade in these operations. Later, as commanding general, 152nd Field Artillery Brigade, he rendered able support to the attacking Infantry of the 77th Division."

3817.. (Born Tenn.) **JOHN E. STEPHENS**† . . . (Ap'd Tenn.) . . 9
(John Edmondson Stephens, Born Nov. 8, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Battery, March 19 to Nov. 15, 1908; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Battery, Nov. 17, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 29, 1909)

January, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, with regiment, January to May 9, 1910; at Camp Gregg, P. I., Adjutant, 2nd Battalion, May 12 to Nov. 19, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, Dec. 19, 1910, to March 20, 1911; on leave of absence and en route to U. S., March 21 to Aug. 13, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 14, 1911, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1913)

June 30, 1913; on leave of absence, July 1 to Aug. 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battery, Aug. 2 to Sept. 12, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer, School of Fire for Field Artillery, Sept. 15 to Dec. 13, 1913; at Fort Sam Houston, with regiment, Dec. 14, 1913, to Feb. 1, 1914; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding Battery, Feb. 2 to June 16, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, June 18, 1914, to May 1, 1915; at Sparta, Wis., May 6 to Sept. 15, 1915; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 17 to Oct. 22, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Oct. 29, 1915, to May 17, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston and vicinity, purchasing horses, May 18 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 3, 1916)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 3, 1916)

Aug. 26, 1916; at Hdqrs. Southern Department, Fort Sam Houston, Aug. 27, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 14TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 10, 1917; (relieved from detail as Inspector-General, June 16, 1917); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 14th Field Artillery, Aug. 15 to Sept. 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff Sept. 30, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 26, 1918; (detailed in General Staff, Oct. 23, 1917); at Camp Mills, N. Y., commanding 61st Field Artillery Brigade, July 26 to 30, 1918; en route to France and commanding 61st Field Artillery Brigade in France, July 31, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919.

DIED, JAN. 5, 1919, IN FRANCE: AGED 44.

3818.. (Born O.) . **THOMAS EMERY MERRILL** . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 10
(Born June 1, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

Member General Staff, Aug. 1, 1908, to Aug. 1, 1912; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College to 1919, when he was graduated; took course at Naval War College, Newport, R. I., 1910; at Manila, P. I.;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1912)

with 4th Field Artillery at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Texas City, Texas, El Paso, Texas, and with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, February, 1913, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; commanding 15th Field Artillery from its organization at Syracuse, N. Y., June 1, 1917,

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

until detached therefrom at the front in France, May 8, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, June 1 to Aug. 13, 1918; at Camp Travis, Texas, commanding 18th Field Artillery Brigade, Aug. 21 to Oct. 8, 1918, and commanding 53rd Field Artillery, Oct. 9 to Dec. 17, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 38th Field Artillery, Jan. 12 to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1919)

Feb. 17, 1919; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding 82nd Field Artillery, Feb. 21, 1919, to—

3819.. (Born Ill.) . . . **MONROE C. KERTH** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **11**
(Monroe Crawford Kerth, Born July 1, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1903.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief, Division of Militia Affairs, March 1, 1909, to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 2, 1912)

Sept. 30, 1912; (member General Staff Corps, Nov. 2, 1910, to Sept. 1, 1912); on leave of absence and en route to join regiment in China, Oct. 1, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1913)

March 1, 1913; in China, commanding company, to Dec. 1, 1915; on leave of absence and en route to Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Dec. 1, 1915, to

(ASSIGNED TO 30TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1915)

Feb. 19, 1916; at Plattsburg Bks., Feb. 20 to 26, 1916; at Washington, D. C., member General Staff Corps, from March 11, 1916; with War College Division, General Staff, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1916)

July 31, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Chief of Staff, 11th Provisional Division, Aug. 11 to Sept. 29, 1916; en route to Roumania to Nov. 14, 1916; observer with Roumanian Armies to May 28, 1917; in Russia, observer with Russian Armies, June 1, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1918)

Feb. 14, 1918; (Assistant Military Attaché, July 9, 1917, to Feb. 14, 1918); en route to General Hdqrs., A. E. F., France, Feb. 14 to March 23, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Assistant to G-3, to June 14, 1918; (attached to 26th Division in Mont Sec Sector, March 29 to May 5); at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, to Aug. 31, 1918; at Hdqrs., 1st Army, Assistant G-3 and Deputy Chief of Staff, Sept. 1 to 19, 1918, (St. Mihiel Salient Offensive); at Langres, Instructor at Army General Staff College, Sept. 20 to Oct. 31, and Director, Nov. 1, 1918, to Jan. 22, 1919; en route to Washington, D. C., to March 3, 1919; at Washington, in War Plans Division, General Staff, March 4, 1919, to—

3820.. (Born Mich.) . **CHARLES H. MUNTON** †. (Ap'd Mich.) . . **12**

3821.. (Born Mich.) .. **GEORGE A. NUGENT....** (Ap'd N. D.) .. **13**
 (George Adolphus Nugent, Born Dec. 26, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1908; Honor Graduate, 1909; graduate advanced course, 1910; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College; graduate, 1911; Instructor, July 1, 1911, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 17, 1912)

June 30, 1912; (member General Staff, June 24, 1911, to Feb. 1, 1912); at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., July 1, 1912, to March 1, 1913; Materiel Officer, South Atlantic Coast Artillery District, to Sept. 30, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., Director, Department of Artillery and Land Defense, Coast Artillery School, Oct. 1, 1913, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, JULY 10, 1916)

July 31, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, Chief of Staff, Laredo District, Aug. 15, 1916, to April 6, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with War College Division, General Staff, April 8, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; (relieved from General Staff, Aug. 16, 1917); at Camp Funston, Kans., commanding 342d Field Artillery, Aug. 25, 1917, to June 1, 1918; en route to France to July 13, 1918;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

returned to U. S. Oct. 1, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., commanding 23rd Field Artillery Brigade, Oct. 15 to Nov. 1, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 14th Field Artillery Brigade, Nov. 4, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, March 2, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUNE 1, 1919)

3822.. (Born Ga.) .. **WILLIAM W. HAMILTON..** (Ap'd Ga.) .. **14**
 (William West Hamilton, Born June 1, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1906, to July 25, 1907; (honor graduate, 1907); at Fort Hancock, N. J., July 27, 1907, to Feb. 2, 1910; at Hot Springs, Ark., to May 23, 1910; at Fort Terry, N. Y., to June 30, 1910; on leave of absence to Oct. 24, 1910;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 24, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Wenonah, N. J., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Wenonah Military Academy, March 23, 1914, to June 16, 1915; student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, graduating there June, 1916; detailed to active duty June 27, 1916; Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Boston, Mass., June 29, 1916, to July, 1917; Quartermaster, Coast Defenses of Portland, Me., July 31 to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, NOV. 12, 1917)

Dec. 31, 1917; at Lafayette, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, Dec. 31, 1917; relieved from active duty, May 2, 1918; at Barnesville, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Gordon Institute, Aug. 13, 1918, to—

3823.. (Born O.) **CURTIS WILLIAM OTWELL** (Ap'd Kans.).. **15**
(Born Nov. 1, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 9, 1906.

At Honolulu, Hawaii, with company, November, 1908, to December, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, taking Field Officers' Course, Army School of the Line, January, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

March, 1913, when he was graduated; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Militia Bureau, Office Chief of Staff, April, 1913, to December, 1916; Inspector-instructor of Organized Militia, January to August, 1917;

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

commanding 104th Engineers, August, 1917, to January, 1918; at Camp Fremont, Cal., organizing and training 319th Engineers, February to August, 1918; sailed with regiment for France, via England, Sept. 25, arriving in Liverpool, Oct. 7, and in France, Oct. 21, 1918; engaged in construction work on Pontanezen Barracks; in office of Chief Engineer, 2nd Army, Nov. 3-8, 1918; with 315th Engineers, 90th Division, in advance on Stenay, Nov. 9-11; returned to U. S. (sick), December, 1918; relieved from command of 319th Engineers and placed in charge of 3rd Mississippi River and of Vicksburg Engineer Districts, January, 1919, to—

3824.. (Born Utah) ... **WILLIAM E. COLE**..... (Ap'd Utah) .. **16**
(William Edward Cole, Born Sept. 22, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding company, August, 1907, to November, 1908, and Quartermaster, November, 1908, to July, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 7, 1912)

July, 1912, (honor graduate), and taking advanced course to July, 1913; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, September, 1913, to April, 1914; at Fort Washington, Md., commanding Coast Defenses of the Potomac, to May, 1914; ordered to Panama Canal Zone to establish and command Coast Artillery Defenses of Cristobal, with Hdqrs. at Fort Sherman, to October, 1914; upon formation of Coast Defenses of Panama, commanded same for short period, and was later assigned to command of Fort Sherman; in command of Fort Sherman until formation of Coast Artillery District of Panama; District Materiel Officer, December, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1917)

Oct. 1, 1917;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 3 TO 28, 1917)

returned to U. S., and at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General to Oct. 31, 1917;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 31, 1917)

at Camp Meade, Md., organized and commanded 351st Field Artillery, 92nd Division, and sailed with regiment for France, June, 1918; in France, commanding regiment to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 26, 1918; at St. Mihiel with 153rd Field Artillery Brigade, 90th Division, for observation duty during American advance, Sept. 7 to 18, 1918; returned to U. S., Oct. 4, 1918; assigned to command of 11th Field Artillery Brigade at Camp Meade, Md., and remained with Bri-

gade until it was demobilized, Dec. 12, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 20th Field Artillery Brigade, Dec. 16, 1918, until it was demobilized; commanding Camp, Jan. 7, 1919, to—

3825.. (Born Miss.) **FOX CONNER** (Ap'd Miss.) . . **17**
(Born Nov. 2, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Washington, D. C., 3rd Division, General Staff, and student officer at Army War College, Sept. 3, 1907, to July, 1911; at Versailles, France, with 22d Regiment, Field Artillery, French Army, October, 1911, to October, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1912)

at Fort Riley, Kans., and Laredo, Texas, commanding Battery, January, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 20, 1914)

November, 1914; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, and at Naco, Arizona, commanding Battery, from November, 1914; at Fort Sill, Senior Instructor, School of Fire for Field Artillery, to July, 1916;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Washington, D. C., in Inspector-General's office, July, 1916, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 21, 1916)

May, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Member of Operations Section, G-3, General Staff, A. E. F., June to November, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations (G-3), A. E. F., from November, 1917; relieved from detail as Inspector-General, Dec. 5, 1917;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Assistant Chief of Staff in charge of the Operations Section he has shown a masterful conception of all the tactical situations which have confronted the American forces in Europe. By his high professional attainments and sound military judgment he has handled with marked skill the many details of the complex problems of organization and troop movements that were necessitated by the various operations of the American Expeditionary Forces."

3826.. (Born N. C.) . . **HENRY W. BUTNER** (Ap'd N. C.) . . **18**
(Henry Wolf Butner, Born April 6, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1898.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with Light Battery, Aug. 27, 1899, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1901)

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901)

Oct. 21, 1901; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., commanding company, Oct. 24, 1901, to Oct. 1, 1902; at Key West Bks., Fla., commanding company, Oct. 8, 1902, to Aug. 14, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 20, 1905, to July 26, 1906; at Fort

Riley, Kans., observer at Maneuvers, July 28 to Sept. 29, 1906; at Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding company, Oct. 3, 1906,

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

to July 15, 1907; Regimental Adjutant, July 20, 1907, to June 20, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July 20, 1907, to Feb. 10, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, via Suez, to April 22, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., to Aug. 1, 1910; at Camp Gregg, P. I., Aug. 5 to Dec. 15, 1910; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to April 14, 1911; en route to U. S. with regiment, to May 12, 1911; at Vaucouver Bks., Wash., to Sept. 10, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire, Sept. 14, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, FEB. 13, 1912)

Feb. 25, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Quartermaster, Military Prison, Feb. 28, 1912, to Dec. 2, 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1912)

at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battery, Dec. 15, 1912, to April 20, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding Battery, April 24 to Aug. 14, 1914; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding Battery, to Nov. 13, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, to May 17, 1915; at Laredo, Texas, on temporary duty, May 19 to Aug. 6, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, commanding Battery, Aug. 7 to Oct. 28, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to Nov. 25, 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, to Dec. 16, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, to

(MAJOR, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

Nov. 2, 1916; en route to Hawaii to Nov. 13, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with regiment, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 7, 1917; en route to U. S. to Dec. 14, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 16th Field Artillery, Dec. 23, 1917, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1918)

May 10, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., with regiment, May 13 to 21, 1918; en route to France and in France commanding regiment, May 22 to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 1, 1918;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. He commanded, with marked distinction, the 1st Field Artillery Brigade from August 18 to November 11, 1918, displaying at all times keen tactical ability, initiative, and loyal devotion to duty. By his high military attainments and sound judgment he proved to be a material factor in the successes achieved by the divisions whose advances he supported."

3827.. (Born Va.) .. **FRANCIS KEY MEADE**†... (Ap'd Va.) .. **19**

3828.. (Born Miss.) .. **MARCELLUS G. SPINKS**.. (Ap'd Miss.) .. **20**
(Marcellus Garner Spinks, Born June 25, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

At Fort Totten, N. Y., commanding company, and Artillery District Quartermaster, December, 1907, to March 1, 1911; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., and at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding company, to June 30, 1911; at Portland, Me., Instructor Maine Coast Artillery, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 1, 1912)

Sept. 15, 1912; at Washington, D. C., with Division of Militia Affairs, to May 1, 1915; at Charleston, S. C., Adjutant, South Atlantic Coast

Artillery District, to Sept. 18, 1915; at Fort Crockett, Texas, commanding Coast Defenses of Galveston, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 9, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 14, 1917)

Sept. 20, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, Camp Inspector, to Nov. 10, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Camp Instructor and Inspector, 4th Division to March 23, 1918; at Hdqrs. Services of Supply, A. E. F., Assistant to Inspector-General, to June 30, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Assistant to Inspector-General, to—

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

April 10, 1919

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. By his untiring efforts, zeal, and marked military efficiency in the performance of duties of responsibility, as senior assistant of the Inspector-General's Department in France, he has rendered services of exceptional value to the Government."

Received decoration of Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, March 21, 1919.

3829.. (Born S. C.) **LAMBERT W. JORDAN, Jr.** (Ap'd S. C.) .. **21**
(Lambert Whitfield Jordan, Jr., Born July 7, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1903.

At Camp Connell, Samar, P. I., and at Vancouver Bks., Wash., June 19, 1908; at Walla Walla, Wash., Nov. 3, 1909, to Feb. 25, 1916; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to

(COMMISSARY, BY DETAIL, OCT. 12, 1911)

Oct. 24, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, Nov. 3, 1911, to June 11, 1912; (at Fort Riley, Kans., Nov. 24, 1911, to Jan. 16, 1912); at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Commissary, June 12 to Nov. 27, 1912; at Washington Bks., D. C., Quartermaster, Dec. 1, 1912, to June 15, 1915, when he was relieved from detail in Quartermaster Corps;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 17, 1915)

at El Paso, Texas, with 6th Infantry, to March 13, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 15, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1916)

Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, Feb. 8 to May 19, 1917; at Fort Oglethorp, Ga., May 24, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1918)

April 24, 1918; transferred to and organized 53rd Infantry, June 16, 1917; joined 43rd Infantry at New Orleans, La., April 25, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, commanding 43rd Infantry, July 8, 1918, to March 19, 1919; at Camp Travis, Texas, as part of 29th Infantry Brigade, 15th Division, March 20, 1919, to—

3830.. (Born O.) **JACOB CALVIN JOHNSON...** (Ap'd Mo.) .. **22**
(Born Nov. 17, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

At Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound, July 23 to Aug. 3, 1910; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Artillery Engineer, Coast Defenses of San Francisco, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 3, 1912)

Aug. 2, 1912; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Mine Commander, Coast Defenses of San Francisco, to Feb. 14, 1913; at Fort Miley, Cal., Materiel Officer, Pacific Coast Artillery District, to Oct. 20, 1913; awaiting transportation to Dec. 4, 1913; en route to Philippines to Jan. 5, 1914; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, P. I., Fort Commander, Second Fire Command, Coast Defenses of Manila Bay, to Aug. 31, 1914;

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1914)

at Manila, Assistant Inspector-General, Department of the Philippines, to Nov. 14, 1915; en route to U. S., to Dec. 14, 1915; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Assistant Inspector-General, Eastern Department, to July 5, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Inspector-General, Central Department, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 22, 1917)

Oct. 8, 1917; at Governor's Island, N. Y., Department Inspector, Eastern Department, to Feb. 7, 1918; en route to France to Feb. 25, 1918; at Neufchâteau, La Ferté-sous-Jouarre, Montreuil-aux-Lions, Inspector-General, 1st Army Corps, A. E. F., to July 26, 1918; participated in the Second Marne Campaign; at La Ferté-sous-Jouarre, Neufchâteau, Ligny-en-Barrios, Souilly, and in First Army Battle Area, Inspector-General, First Army, A. E. F., to Nov. 26, 1918; participated in the St. Mihiel and in the Argonne-Meuse operations; at Bar-sur-Aube, France, Inspector-General, First Army, A. E. F., from Nov. 27, 1918;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As inspector-general of the 1st Corps and later of the 1st Army, he performed exacting tasks with distinction throughout the Marne-Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne operations. Both during the months of actual fighting and the periods of training before and after the campaign, he displayed conspicuous devotion to duty, unflinching zeal, and loyalty, acting always with sound judgment."

3831. (Born Cal.) **HENRY LOWE NEWBOLD.** (Ap'd Md.) **..23**
(Born July 7, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.)

At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding Battery, May 18, 1909, to June, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line to June, 1911, (distinguished graduate); attended Swiss and French Corps Maneuvers, August and September, 1911; at Fort D. A. Russell to July, 1912; on a thousand mile mountain artillery test march, through Colorado and Wyoming, July and August, 1912; at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, September to December, 1912; at Fort D. A. Russell to Feb. 22, 1913; at Divisional Concentration Camp, Texas City, Texas, Feb. 26, 1913, to April 26, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with Expeditionary Force, to Dec. 4, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, with Division, Jan. 15 to Sept. 25, 1915; at Camp Fort Bliss, Texas, Sept. 28, 1915, to March 14, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

July 8, 1916; in camp at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 7th Field Artillery, to Sept. 15, 1916; at Leon Springs, Texas, supervising firing of

1st Illinois Field Artillery, September, 1916; at Constantinople, Turkey, Military Attaché, Nov. 3, 1916, to May 9, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

with 4th Army under General Gouraud on French front, Chalons to Rheims, France, June 9 to 15, 1917; at London for consultation, June 16 to 20, 1917; with 17th Heavy Field Artillery, July 18 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp, Sparta, Wis., on mustering-in duty with 3rd, 4th and 5th Regiments, Wisconsin Infantry, Aug. 26 to 31, 1917; with 16th Field Artillery, Sept. 1, 1917, to May 7, 1918; (at Camp, Sparta, Wis., to Oct. 4, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Nov. 28, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 4th Division, U. S. A., to May 5, 1918); at Le Courneau, Gironde, France, commanding Field Artillery Replacement Regiment and Depot, July 25 to Sept. 29, 1918;

(HONORABLE DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, ONLY; APRIL 1, 1919)

assigned to 82nd Field Artillery, April 10, 1919; and joined regiment at Camp, Fort Bliss, Texas, April 18, 1919; commanded Artillery with 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Punitive Expedition against Villistas and in action at Cinecua, Mexico, June 15-16, 1919;

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1919)

3832.. (Born O.) . . . **WILLIAM F. NESBITT**† . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **24**
(William Franklin Nesbitt, Born Oct. 24, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 24, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1902.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 22, 1907, to Aug. 13, 1911; on leave of absence to Oct. 3, 1911; at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding company, Oct. 3, 1911, to Feb. 24, 1913; (at Sparta, Wis., with Provisional Regiment of Infantry, June 5 to Aug. 16, 1912); at Galveston, Texas, commanding company, Feb. 27, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with Expeditionary Brigade, April 24 to Nov. 22, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 23, 1914, to June 15, 1915; on leave of absence, June 16 to Aug. 12, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 13, 1915, to Jan. 1, 1916.

DIED, JAN. 1, 1916, AT FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANS.: AGED 40.

3833.. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JAMES B. GOWEN** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **25**
(James Bartholemew Gowen, Born Sept. 25, 1872)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1902.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., July, 1908, to March 7, 1911; (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 22, 1908, to Oct. 6, 1909; acting Regimental Adjutant to Feb. 16, 1910); at San Antonio, Texas, commanding company, to July 5, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 3, 1911, to July 3, 1912; on duty with National Guard at Anniston, Ala., and in Connecticut Maneuver Campaign, July 4, to Aug. 28, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, Aug. 31 to Dec. 15, 1912; on leave of absence to Jan. 15, 1913; at Camp E. S. Otis, Panama Canal Zone, with company, Jan. 26, 1913, to Dec. 2, 1914; Regimental Adjutant to April 26, 1915; commanding company to July 3, 1915; on leave of absence to Oct. 14, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, Oct. 15, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1916)

July 26, 1916; at Plattsburg, N. Y., Instructor at Citizens' Training Camp, Aug. 9 to Oct. 7, 1916; at Camp Otis, Canal Zone, with regiment,

Oct. 29, 1916, to Jan. 11, 1917; at Empire, Canal Zone, with 5th Infantry, to May 20, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., commanding First Officers' Training Camp, May 31 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 12, 1917; Chief of Staff, 38th Division, Aug. 17, 1917, to Nov. 10, 1918; at Camp Shelby, Miss., Aug. 23 to Sept. 18, 1917; on tour of observation in France, to Dec. 2, 1917; at Camp Shelby, Miss., to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 9, 1918)

Sept. 10, 1918; with Division en route to and in France with A. E. F. Sept. 11 to Nov. 10, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Training Section, General Staff, Nov. 12, 1918, to—

3834.. (Born N. Y.).. HARVEY W. MILLER... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 26
(Harvey Wolfarth Miller, Born July 29, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1902.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Department of Languages, Army Service Schools, Oct. 18, 1909, to Aug. 28, 1910; (at Camp of Instruction, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., June 20-25, 1910); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans. student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 29 to Sept. 20, 1910; sick Sept. 21, 1910, to Feb. 1, 1911; on leave of absence to March 1, 1911; with regiment, March 2, 1911, to April 28, 1913; (Regimental Commissary, June 14 to Dec. 18, 1911; Regimental Adjutant to April 28, 1913; on detached service at Camps of Instruction, at Golden, Col., with National Guard of Colorado, July 17 to 25, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., with National Guard of Kansas, Aug. 7 to 16, 1911; at Nevada, Mo., with National Guard of Missouri, Aug. 20 to 27, 1911; with Regiment in Philippines, Oct. 31, 1911, to April 28, 1913 (at Cuartel de España, Manila, Post Treasurer, Ordnance, Intelligence, Signal and Engineer Officer, Dec. 10 to 31, 1911; on leave of absence, Oct. 20 to Dec. 13, 1912);

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1913)

at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, May 28 to Sept. 13, 1913; en route to U. S. to Oct. 13, 1913; at San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, to Dec. 12, 1913; on sick leave to March 6, 1914; in Letterman General Hospital to May 4, 1914; en route to Philippines to June 3, 1914; in Philippines with regiment to April 27, 1915; en route to U. S. to

(ASSIGNED TO 28TH INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1915)

July 21, 1915; with 28th Infantry to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1916)

Oct. 31, 1916; (at Galveston, Texas, Provost Marshal during storm of Aug. 15-18, 1915; on leave of absence, Oct. 20 to Dec. 6, 1915; at Citizens' Training Camp, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, June 6 to July 14, 1916; at Pharr, Texas, with New York Division, National Guard, Aug. 9 to Sept. 15, 1916); with 34th Infantry, Nov. 2, 1916, to Feb. 4, 1917, at Marfa, Texas, District Adjutant, Big Bend District, Feb. 5 to May 24, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, District Quartermaster, El Paso District, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 18, 1917; with General Alvaro Obregon en tour of U. S., Sept. 19 to Nov. 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member General Staff Corps, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918, when he was relieved from detail; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 1st Infantry, to May 26, 1919; en route to France, June 13 to 25, 1919; with A. E. F., in France to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 14, 1919)

Oct. 19, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Adjutant General's Department, Oct. 30, 1919, to—

3835.. (Born Pa.).. **EDWIN DYSON BRICKER..** (Ap'd Pa.).. **27**
(Born Nov. 24, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 21, 1904.

At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Feb. 1, 1908, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 21, 1909)

Oct. 5, 1910; at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Oct. 12, 1910, to Feb. 20, 1915; at Frankfort Arsenal, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 20, 1915, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MAY 15, 1917)

June 14, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, June 16 to Sept. 19, 1917; in France, Chief Purchasing Officer, Ordnance Department, for the American Expeditionary Forces in Europe, Oct. 19, 1917, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, N. A., JAN. 14, 1918)

Nov. 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, in charge of Administration Division, Nov. 26, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief Ordnance Purchasing Officer and later as ordnance representative on the General Purchasing Board, he conducted negotiations with marked success for material needed to supplement the supply from the United States. He worked tirelessly and with unflagging energy to the end that there would be no shortage in supplies sent to the troops at the front. At all times exercising sound judgment and discernment in times of emergency, he achieved marked successes."

3836.. (Born Minn.).. **THOMAS F. MAGINNIS..** (Ap'd Minn.).. **28**
(Thomas Francis Maginnis, Born Sept. 18, 1874.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At San Juan, Porto Rico, April 17, 1899, to

(CAPTAIN, PORTO RICO BATTALION, MAY 13, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, PORTO RICO REGIMENT OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1901)

Dec. 9, 1901, when he resigned his commission in the Porto Rico Regiment of Infantry; left Porto Rico, Jan. 1, 1902, and on leave to Feb. 23, 1902; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, Feb. 24 to March 23, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., March 27 to April 16, 1902; en route to Philippines to May 12, 1902; at Tanuan, P. I., with regiment, June 1, 1902, to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 27TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1902)

March 5, 1903; at Parang, P. I., commanding company, 27th Infantry, March 11 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1903)

July, 1903; en route to U. S., July 14 to Aug. 9, 1903; sick and on sick leave, Aug. 10, 1903, to Jan. 28, 1904; at Fort McPherson, Ga., commanding company, Jan. 28 to August, 1904; participated in Maneuvers at Manassas, Va., Aug. 27 to Sept. 15, 1904; absent sick and on sick leave to Aug. 8, 1905.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 8, 1905,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to Active Service; at Oregon Agricultural College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, July 25, 1917, to Aug. 27, 1918; at

Hoboken, N. J., Assistant Chief of Staff, Sept. 2, 1918; transferred to active list Sept. 12, 1918, as

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, TO DATE JULY 26, 1916.

at Camp Upton, N. Y., Port Liaison Officer, Jan. 17 to March 20, 1919; en route to Camp Lewis, Wash., to March 27; on leave of absence to April 10; at Camp Lewis, Camp Exchange Officer and Camp Ordnance Officer, to Oct. 8; on sick leave and sick in hospital, to Jan. 31, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 16, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—At Morris, Minn., Owner-manager of stock farm, 1906-1908; at Portland, Oregon, Civil Engineer, 1909; at Woodburn, Oregon, City Engineer, 1910-1912; at Glendale, Oregon, owner-manager of stock ranch, 1913-1914; engaged in Irrigation and Highway Engineering and Construction, Oregon, 1915-1917.

3837.. (Born Pa.) .. **WILLIAM W. FISCUS, Jr.** † .. (Ap'd Pa.) .. **29**

3838.. (Born Canada) .. **ERNEST D. SCOTT** (Ap'd Neb.) .. **30**
(Ernest Darius Scott, Born Sept. 6, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 23, 1901.

ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, July 1, 1909, to July, 1910, when he was graduated; at American Lake and at Atascadero, instructor at Camp of Maneuver, August-September, 1910; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Battery, October to December, 1910, and Regimental Adjutant, December, 1910, to June, 1911; observer at 11th Corps Maneuvers, Germany, September, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battery, November, 1911, to February, 1912; student officer and instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, February to June, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battery, to April, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to August, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., instructor, Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, August, 1914, to July, 1916;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, 1916-1917, when he was graduated;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

organized and commanded 12th Field Artillery, June-July, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., instructor at Training Camp, July—

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; en route to France, Sept. 19 to Oct 2, 1917; at Valdahon, Lunéville Sector, and in Gondrecourt Training Area, Toul Sector, commanding 6th Field Artillery, Oct. 5, 1917, to Feb. 25, 1918; in Hospital, March-April, 1918; commanding 146th Field Artillery, May 6 to June 5; commanding 66th Field Artillery Brigade, (the first G. P. F. Brigade), June 6 to Nov. 4; (Marne operations, July-August; St. Mihiel operations, September; Meuse-Argonne operations, September, October, November; Heavy Artillery Commander, 5th Corps, in St. Mihiel operations; commanded Meuse Group of Army Artillery in Meuse-Argonne operations); Chief of Operations, Army Artillery, 1st Army, Nov. 5-21, 1918; sick in Hospital and on sick leave, Nov. 22, 1918, to Jan. 28, 1919; commanding 57th Field Artillery Brigade, Jan. 29 to March 6, 1919; at Kruff, Germany, commanding 10th Field Artillery, (3rd Brigade, 3rd Division), from March 8, 1919, and commanding 3rd Field Artillery Brigade from March 20, 1919;

3839.. (Born Ill.) **DANIEL G. BERRY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **31**
 (Daniel Greenwood Berry; Born April 1, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1902.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Law and History, August, 1907, to August, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, November, 1911; on Mexican border, February to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1912)

October, 1912; joined 13th Infantry at Fort William McKinley, P. I., November, 1912; at Fort McKinley, at Batangas and at Corregidor Island, commanding company, 1912-1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY SEPT. 1, 1915)

joined regiment at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., September, 1915; to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, February, 1916; with Mexican Punitive Expedition, commanding Battalion of 24th Infantry, March, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 37TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1916)

January, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 37th Infantry, January, 1917; marched with regiment in change of station to Laredo, Texas, April, 1917; on Mexican border with regiment to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

December, 1917; at Camp Merritt, N. J., commanded and organized overseas Casuals Camp, January to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1918)

July, 1918; assigned to 338th Infantry, July, 1918, and joined regiment at Camp Custer, Mich., July 9, 1918; en route to France, arriving Aug. 10, 1918; commanded 338th Infantry as part of 85th Division, American Expeditionary Force, August, 1918, to January, 1919; served ten days with regiment at the front near Toul prior to the Armistice, Nov. 11, 1918;

3840.. (Born Mass.) **EDMUND N. BENCHLEY**†. (Ap'd Mass.) . . **32**

3841.. (Born Mo.) **MALIN CRAIG** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **33**
 (Born Aug. 5, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 7, 1904.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1904.

At Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Oct. 26, 1909, to Oct. 1, 1910, and Assistant Instructor, Oct. 1, 1910, to March 12, 1911; Member General Staff Corps from April 14, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, Chief of Staff, Maneuver Division, March to August, 1911; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Chief of Staff, Western Department, Sept. 5, 1911, to October, 1912, when he was relieved from detail on General Staff; Regimental Commissary, 1st Cavalry, to Dec. 11, 1912; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Dec. 14, 1912, to Sept. 3, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 10, to December, 1913; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to Jan. 1, 1915; at Texas City, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Bell, Jan. 3 to June, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, June 10 to November, 1915; at Presidio of Monterey to March, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, to Sept. 15, 1916; (Regimental Adjutant, 1st Cavalry, January to September 15, 1916); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army Service Schools Sept. 20, 1916, to Jan. 15, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in Adjutant General's Office, Jan. 16 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 4, 1917; detailed to General Staff Corps, June 4, 1917; Chief of Staff, 41st Division,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Camp Kearny, Cal., Aug. 25, to Sept. 5, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Sept. 11 to 17, 1917; with 41st Division in France to Jan. 15, 1918; Chief of Staff, 1st Corps, in Toul Sector, in Second Battle of the Marne, in St. Mihiel Salient and in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Jan. 20, to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 6, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; Chief of Staff, 3rd Army, (Army of Occupation), Nov. 11, 1918; in Germany with Army of Occupation, Nov. 17, 1918, to—

Made Commander of the Crown of Belgium, awarded Croix de Guerre, French.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served in turn as chief of staff of a division, a corps, and an army, in each of which capacities he exhibited great ability. His personal influence, aggressiveness, and untiring efforts were repeatedly displayed in the operations of the First Corps in the vicinity of Château Thierry, on the Ourcq, and the Vesle during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives."

3842.. (Born Ill.) **HAROLD HAMMOND**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **34**
(Born Oct. 21, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 23RD INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1903.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 21, 1907.

At Washington, D. C., in Post Paymaster's office, Dec. 5, 1907, to July 5, 1908, when he left for the Philippines; at Zamboango, P. I., Aug. 28, 1908, to Aug. 10, 1910; en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Sept. 7, 1910; on leave of absence to Jan. 12, 1911; at Omaha, Neb., in office of Chief Paymaster, Jan. 16 to April 23, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, April 24 to June 10, 1911.

DIED, JUNE 10, 1911, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: AGED 36.

Portrait and Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1911.

3843.. (Born Mass.) **R. E. INGRAM** (Ap'd Mass.) . . **35**
(Ralph Elliott Ingram, Born June 26, 1875)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, NOV. 8, 1902.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding company, Oct. 1, 1908, to March 8, 1911; (at Military Tournament, Toledo, Ohio, July 1 to 10, 1909; at Camp Perry, Ohio, at National Matches, July 11 to Sept. 5, 1909; at Military Tournament, Chicago, Ill., June 27 to July 7, 1910; Instructor at Camp for Militia Officers at Fort Benjamin Harrison, July 8-15 and 18-24, 1910); at Concentration Camps, San Antonio, Texas, commanding company, March 11 to July 2, 1911; Regimental Commissary, July 3 to Sept. 27, 1911; at Las Cascadas, Panama Canal Zone, Oct. 3, 1911, to Dec. 7, 1914; (Regimental Commissary to April 12, 1912; Regimental Adjutant, from April 13, 1912; on leave of absence, Aug. 6 to Oct. 3, 1912); on leave of absence, Dec. 14, 1914, to Jan. 14,

1915; at Naco and at Douglas, Arizona, commanding company, Jan. 15, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1916)

Oct. 14, 1916; (serving on Mexican border in proximity to engagement of Mexican forces at Agua Prieta, Oct. 5-9, 1915); at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Battalion, 11th Infantry, Oct. 15, 1916, to Feb. 24, 1917; Recruiting Officer for organized Militia of Montana and Colorado at Douglas, Arizona, Jan. 15 to March 20, 1917; Intelligence Officer, District of Arizona, Feb. 27 to April 11, 1917; at St. Paul, Minn., Senior Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Minnesota, April 14 to June 9, 1917; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, at Officers' Training Camp, June 10 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 12, 1917; awaiting orders to Nov. 26, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding 10th Infantry, Nov. 27 to Dec. 11, 1917; Chief of Staff, 5th Regular Division, Dec. 14, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1918)

June 12, 1918, during its training at Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, its transportation to France and its training there at Bar-sur-Aube, Croisieux and Gerardmer in quiet sector, Vosges Mountains; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June 14 to Aug. 31, 1918, when he was graduated; attached to Hdqrs. 91st Division, at Montigny-le-Roi, for duty G-3, Sept. 1-16, 1918, and as Army Reserve, St. Mihiel Offensive (Gondrecourt, Sorcy and Vavincourt); at Saizerais, in St. Mihiel Salient, Assistant G-3, 6th Army Corps, Sept. 18 to Oct. 12, 1918; observer of 1st Corps Offensive, near Grand Pré, Argonne Forest, Oct. 9-11, 1918; en route to U. S., Oct. 12-23, 1918; on leave of absence, Oct. 24 to Nov. 3, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in Training and Instruction Branch, War Plans Division, War College, Nov. 4, 1918, to—

3844. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT C. DAVIS.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **36**
(Robert Courtney Davis, Born Oct. 12, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1902.

With Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, June 1 to Aug. 18, 1908; on leave and en route to join regiment, to Oct. 19, 1908; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Thomas H. Barry, Jan. 1, 1909, to Feb. 28, 1911; (with Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, June 1 to Sept. 1, 1909); at West Point, N. Y., Adjutant U. S. Military Academy and in command of non-commissioned staff, band and field music, U. S. M. A., Jan. 1, 1911, to July 1, 1912; on leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1912; Regimental Adjutant, 17th Infantry, to Oct. 11, 1913; commanding Company to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

Nov. 19, 1913; en route to Philippines, Dec. 5, 1913, to Jan. 4, 1914; commanding Company, Jan. 7 to Nov. 28, 1914; Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Barry, to Jan. 4, 1915;

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, BY DETAIL, JAN. 5, 1915)

Inspector-instructor, Philippine Scouts, to July 5, 1916; en route to U. S. to Aug. 12, 1916; relieved from detail as Major of Philippine Scouts, Aug. 15, 1916;

(MAJOR, 30TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1916)

with regiment to December, 1916;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 16, 1916)

at Washington, D. C., in office of the Adjutant General, to July, 1917; en route to France, July 14 to 28, 1917; Assistant to Adjutant General, A. E. F., July 28 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 26, 1917; Acting Adjutant General, A. E. F., to Jan. 22, 1918; Assistant to Adjutant-General, A. E. F., to April 30; Adjutant-General, A. E. F., from May 1, 1918;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

en route to U. S., Sept. 1 to 8, 1919;

Campaign badges; Spanish-American War; Philippine Campaign; Army of Cuban Occupation; Army of Cuban Pacification; Mexican border medal; Victory medal.

Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgian); Companion of the Bath (English); Commander of the Legion of Honor (French); Commander of the Order of the Crown (Italian); Grand Officer, Order of 2nd Class, of Danilo (Montenegro); Order of La Solidaridad, 2nd Class, (Panama).

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As adjutant-general of the American Expeditionary Forces he has performed his exacting duties with high professional skill and administrative ability. The exceptional efficiency of the adjutant general's department under his direction was a material factor in the success of the staff work at general headquarters."

3845.. (Born Wis.) **JOSEPH F. JANDA** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **37**

(Joseph Frank Janda, Born Aug. 29, 1875)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899.

At Camp Columbia, Cuba, with company, Sept. 1, 1899 to Feb. 24, 1900; at Marianao, Cuba, examining municipal accounts, Feb. 25 to March 19, 1900; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, with company, to March 31, 1900; Battalion Adjutant to April 23, 1900; at Marianao, Cuba, inspecting schools, Assistant to Disbursing Officer, Cuban Customs Funds, and Superintendent Rural Guards and civil prisoners, April 24 to July 6, 1900; at Camp Columbia to July 17, 1900; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Post Adjutant, to Aug. 22, 1901; at Fort W. H. Harrison, Mont., Battalion Adjutant, to March 30, 1902; at Fort Missoula, Mont., with company, to May 29, 1902; en route to Alaska with regiment, to June 13, 1902; at Fort Egbert, Alaska, with company to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1902)

March, 1903; Post Quartermaster and Commissary to July 26, 1903; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence to Aug. 28, 1903; at Fort Brady, Mich., commanding company, to Sept. 3, 1904; at St. Louis, Mo., with Jefferson Guards at World's Fair to Nov. 1, 1904; at Fort Brady to Jan. 17, 1905; at Ada, Ohio, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Ohio Northern University, Feb. 5, 1905, to Aug. 16, 1907; (at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., at Camp of Instruction, Aug. 1 to 31, 1906); en route to Philippines, Aug. 17 to Oct. 9, 1907; at Camp Connell, P. I., Oct. 25, 1907, to May 5, 1908; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 6 to June 21, 1908; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., to May 4, 1909; on leave of absence to Aug. 11, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 14, 1909, to June 16, 1911; (distinguished graduate, Army School of the Line, 1910); at New York City, commanding Cableship Cyrus W. Field and Assistant to Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Division, June 29, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 8, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1912)

May 5, 1912; on leave of absence and en route to Hawaii to July 13, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding company to July 21, 1914; Regimental Commissary, July 22, 1914, to

(MAJOR, 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1916)

Nov. 15, 1916; at post to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1917)

Feb. 4, 1917; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Feb. 17 to May 6, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Instructor at Citizen's Training Camp, May 9 to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 24, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Aug. 23, 1917, to

COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1918)

3846.. (Born Tenn.) . . . **ALVAN C. READ**† (Ap'd La.) . . **38**
(Alvan Chambliss Read, Born Sept. 11, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 5, 1902.

At Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Company and Battalion, August, 1909, to June, 1911; en route to U. S., July, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, August, 1911, to June, 1912; at Monterey, Cal., commanding Company, July to December, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 17, 1912)

at San Juan, Porto Rico, Major of Porto Rican Regiment of Infantry, February, 1913, to Aug. 22, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1915)

at Laredo, Texas, commanding Company, October, 1915, to Sept. 22, 1916;

(MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 23, 1916)

at Laredo and San Antonio, Texas, commanding Battalion to March, 1917; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor at First Officers' Training Camp, April-June, 1917, and commanding Second Officers' Training Camp, July to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 48TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; en route to France, Dec. 11 to 31, 1917; in France in field, Inspector-General, 1st Division, Jan. 7 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1918)

June 7, 1918; in Montdidier-Noyon Defensive, June 9 to 13, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June 15 to Aug. 31, 1918, when he was graduated and officially recommended for G-3 of Corps; at Hdqrs., 4th Division, Sept. 1 to 8, 1918; at Hdqrs., 1st Army (Ligny-en-Barrois and Souilly), Inspector-General, Advance General Headquarters, Sept. 10 to Nov. 16, 1918; (took part in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12-16, and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918); Inspector-General with 3rd Army, (Army of Occupation) in advance to Rhine, Nov. 18 to Dec. 14, 1918; at Coblenz, Germany, Inspector-General with Army of Occupation, Dec. 15, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1920.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As inspector-general for the armies during their operations in the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, by his keen observations of the conduct of units and leadership displayed by commanders he was able at all times to give valuable information as to the morale and efficiency of troops and their commanders. By the able handling of his important duties, prompt and adequate means were always provided for improving condi-

ditions as to these important factors in the conduct of operations. Later, as chief inspector of the army of occupation, he continued to render the same superior qualities of service which marked that given by him prior to the armistice."

DIED, JAN. 19, 1920, AT COBLENZ, GERMANY: AGED 46.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

3847.. (Born Miss.) **IRA CLINTON WELBORN.** (Ap'd Miss.) **..39**
(Born Feb. 13, 1874.)

Military History.—

MEDAL OF HONOR.

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1903.

At Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, August, 1906, to April, 1908; on leave of absence to August, 1908; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, August, 1908, to June, 1910; in Philippines, July, 1910, to July, 1912; (Regimental Quartermaster, 1909-1911; Regimental Commissary, 1911-1912); at Fort Thomas, Ky., August-September, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army School of the Line, September-December, 1912; at Fort Thomas, Ky., December, 1912, to March, 1914; on Mexican border, March, 1914, to August, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line, August, 1915, to May, 1916, (honor graduate); on Mexican border, May, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JAN. 6, 1917)

April, 1917; on Training Camp duty, May to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

November, 1917; at Washington, D. C., on duty in Militia Bureau. November, 1917, to March, 1918;

(COLONEL, TANK CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 7, 1918)

Director of Tank Corps, March 7, 1918, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in the organization and administration of the Tank Corps."

3848.. (Born Pa.) **..CLARKE CHURCHMAN†...** (Ap'd Del.) **..40**

3849.. (Born O.) **.....DAVID E. W. LYLE†.....** (Ap'd O.) **..41**

3850.. (Born N. C.) **ALEXANDER E. WILLIAMS** (Ap'd N. C.) **..42**
(Alexander Elliott Williams, Born March 12, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1902.

TRANSFERRED TO 24 INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1903.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 15, 1907.

At Manila, P. I., in charge of Water Transportation, Quartermaster's Department, December, 1907, to Oct. 26, 1908; at Shanghai, China, in charge of repairs to transports, Nov. 1, 1908, to Jan. 25, 1909; en route to San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 15 to March 14, 1909; reported in Quartermaster General's Office March 31, 1909; on leave of absence April 1 to June 1, 1909; at Jeffersonville, Ind., Assistant Depot Quartermaster, June 3 to July 24, 1909; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Quarter-

master General, July 25, 1909, to Dec. 7, 1911, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster, but remained on duty in

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1911)

Quartermaster Corps, continuing the development of motor transportation to Aug. 1, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., Galveston, Texas, and Vera Cruz, Mexico, Regimental Quartermaster, 19th Infantry, Aug. 12, 1912, to March 15, 1915;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, APRIL 28, 1915)

at St. Louis, Mo., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, May 1, 1915, to Oct. 27, 1916; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Militia Bureau, Nov. 1, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; in office of Quartermaster-General, organized and in charge of Warehousing Division, Sept. 1, 1917, to Feb. 2, 1918; in command of Camp Meigs, D. C., to Feb. 13, 1918; en route New York to Paris, via Liverpool, Feb. 27, to March 9; at St. Nazaire, France, Depot Quartermaster to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1918)

January, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, Chief Quartermaster, 3d Army, to June 15, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 6; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, Director of Purchase, July 14, 1919, to—

3851.. (Born Ala.) ROMULUS FOSTER WALTON† (Ap'd Ala.) .43
(Born July 6, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1903.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 16, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Appointed by Governor Hughes Inspector-instructor of the National Guard of New York, with station at Albany, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1908;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, ADJUTANT-GENERAL, DIVISION, NATIONAL GUARD OF NEW YORK, MAY 7, 1912

station changed to Poughkeepsie, N. Y., June, 1912, and to Tarrytown, N. Y., November, 1912.

DIED, JAN. 15, 1915, AT TARRYTOWN, N. Y.: AGED 39.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1915.

3852.. (Born N. J.) . . CHARLES W. EXTON . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . 44
(Charles Wesley Exton, Born Dec. 26, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, JAN. 10, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1903.

At Fort Shafter, Hawaii, Oct. 16, 1907, to July 4, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line and at Army Staff College, Aug. 25, 1910, to June 14, 1912; at Fort Douglas, Utah, commanding company, June 26, 1912, to Nov. 27, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Fort Wingate, N. M., on border duty, Dec. 3, 1913,

to Feb. 12, 1915; at Berne, Switzerland, Military Attaché, April 12, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; with General Hdqrs., A. E. F., member of 3rd Section, General Staff, Aug. 21 to Nov. 21, 1917; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 26th Division, Nov. 22, 1917, to Jan. 21, 1918; served with his regiment on Chemin des Dames and in Toul Sector, Jan. 25 to April 4, 1918; Liaison Officer with French 10th Colonial Division, April 5 to 25, 1918;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, MAY 9, 1918)

at Gondrecourt, France, Commandant of First Corps Schools, May 19 to Oct. 25, 1918; at La Valbonne, France, Commandant of Infantry Candidates School, Oct. 26, 1918, to Jan. 23, 1919; at Paris, representing G-5, General Hdqrs., with Army Educational Commission, A. E. F., Jan. 25, 1919, to—

3853.. (Born Neb.) GUY V. HENRY* . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 45

(Guy Vernor Henry, Jr., Born Jan. 28, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, MAY 13, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Aug. 22, 1908, to Sept. 3, 1911; (in London, England, on detached service, participating in Military Jumping Contests (mounted) Olympia, April 10 to Aug. 18); at Fort Riley, Kans., Senior Instructor in Equitation, Mounted Service School, Sept. 8, 1911, to Dec. 11, 1913, and commanding Troop I, 13th Cavalry, Dec. 15, 1912, to Dec. 11, 1913; (on detached service from these duties participating in Mounted Contests, American National Horse Show, Nov. 14 to Dec. 1, 1911; and Nov. 13 to Dec. 1, 1912; Western National Horse Show, Jan. 16 to 21, 1912; International Olympic Games, Stockholm, Sweden, June 9 to Aug. 1, 1912; on leave of absence Dec. 11, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

Jan. 27, 1914; commanding Troop L, 7th Cavalry, at Fort William McKinley, Philippines, March 5 to Sept. 15, 1914, and at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Sept. 19, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

March 4, 1916; (commanding detachment, Troop L, 15th Cavalry, Nov. 16, 1915, to Feb. 6, 1916, and Troop L, 9th Cavalry, Feb. 7 to March 4, 1916; on leave of absence, March 5 to April 5, 1916; en route from Japan to U. S., April 6 to May 31, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Senior Assistant Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, June 1 to Aug. 12, 1916, and Commander of Cadets, Aug. 12, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, TEMPORARY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, TEMPORARY, FEB. 6, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Sept. 6, 1918 (in France, on detached service with American Expeditionary Force, Feb. 14 to April 25, 1918); at Camp Logan, Texas, commanding 15th Division, Sept. 11, 1918, to Feb. 26, 1919; (commanding Camp, Sept. 11, 1918, to Jan. 14, 1919); commanding Camp Beauregard, La., Feb. 28 to March 31;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 31, 1919)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, APRIL 4, 1919)

at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Assistant to Port Inspector, April 13 to

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 2, 1919)

Aug. 16; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Aug. 17, 1919, to—

*Son of General Guy V. Henry, Class of 1861.

3854.. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD H. MARTIN...** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..46**
(Edward Hugh Martin, Born July 2, 1874.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1898.

DISMISSED, AUG. 10, 1900.

Per G. O. No. 106, A. G. O., Aug. 3, 1900.

3855.. (Born Kans.) **HERBERT A. LAFFERTY†** (Ap'd Colo.) **..47**

3856.. (Born O.) **...DAVID P. WHEELER†** **.....** (Ap'd O.) **..48**

3857.. (Born Ct.) **...CONRAD S. BABCOCK...** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..49**
(Conrad Stanton Babcock, Born Feb. 26, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1904.

At Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment, April 5, 1908, to Aug. 15, 1909; (relieved as Regimental Adjutant, June 5, 1909); at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Oct. 1, 1909, to June 30, 1910; at Calexico, Cal., commanding troops at that point during Mexican Insurrection, Feb. 4 to April 24, 1911; in Yosemite National Park, commanding Troop, May 23 to June 10, 1911; at Saumur, France, student officer at French Cavalry School, Oct. 1, 1911, to Aug. 5, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Senior Instructor in Cavalry Tactics, Department of Tactics, Aug. 18 to

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1912)

Dec. 12, 1912; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Dec. 17, 1912, to December, 1913; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with regiment, Dec. 15, 1913, to April 20, 1916; participated with regiment in border patrolling during Mexican revolutions at this time; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 4th Cavalry, June 6, 1916, to May 2, 1917;

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Myer, Va., Adjutant, First Officers' Training Camp, May 23 to (LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, AUG. 24, 1917)

Sept. 4, 1917; en route to France, Sept. 8 to 28, 1917; Inspector-General, First Division, Sept. 28, 1917, to Jan. 6, 1918; at Chaumont, France, Hdqrs. Commandant, Hdqrs. American Expeditionary Forces, Jan. 6 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, FEB. 13, 1918)

March 23, 1918; attached to American Tank Corps, (Heavy Tanks), March 24 to July 16; commanding 28th Infantry, 1st Division, July 17 to Aug. 5; participated in Allied Offensive near Soissons, France, July 18 to 23, 1918; commanded 353rd Infantry, 89th Division, in Flirey entrenched Sector, St. Mihiel Salient, Aug. 7 to Sept. 7; commanded 354th Infantry, 89th Division, from Sept. 7, 1918; participated in Battle of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12 and 13; in occupation of Beney, Xammes, Bois de Dampitoux Sector, Sept. 13 to Oct. 3; occupation of Bois de Bantheville, Argonne Sector, Oct. 19 to Nov. 1; participated in Battle of Nov. 1 to 11, Argonne; in Germany with regiment in 3rd Army (Army of Occupation); Post Commandant of Trier, Germany, November, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As post commandant at general headquarters, he served with distinction. Later he commanded the 354th Infantry throughout the successful operations against the St. Mihiel Salient and those of the Argonne-Meuse in which his regiment participated and subsequently when it formed part of the Army of Occupation. At all times he displayed military attainments of the highest order. His unflagging energy and marked tactical ability were demonstrated in the successful accomplishment by his regiment, of all missions assigned to it even under the most trying conditions. His service was of great value to the American Expeditionary Forces."

3858.. (Born O.)....**EDGAR RIDENOUR**†..... (Ap'd Ind.).. **50**
(Born April 21, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 24, 1903.

At Fort Crook, Neb., January, 1908, to April 18, 1909; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, on detached service, April 22 to May 3, 1909; at Lackawanna, Pa., on recruiting duty, May 5, 1909, to July 1, 1911; on leave of absence, July 2 to 11, 1911; at Fort St. Michael, Alaska, commanding company and post, Aug. 6, 1911, to June 30, 1912; en route to U. S., July 1 to 22, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, July 25, 1912, to April 21, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, on border patrol, April 24 to Dec. 21, 1914; at Maneuver Camp in Iowa, Inspector-instructor of Iowa Militia, Dec. 22, 1914, to Jan. 3, 1915; at Des Moines, Iowa, Inspector-instructor of Militia, Jan. 4, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MARCH 27, 1916)

May 7, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., sick in hospital, May 10 to July 12, 1917; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed General Hospital, July 14 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 8, 1917; and in St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Aug. 9, 1917, to March 21, 1918.

DIED, MARCH 22, 1918, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 44.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

3859 . (Born Kans.)**CHAUNCEY B. HUMPHREY** (Ap'd Kans.).. **51**
(Chauncey Benton Humphrey, Born Nov. 19, 1872.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 22ND INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1903.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Drawing, to August, 1905; on leave of absence, August to Oct. 1, 1905; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Post Adjutant, Oct. 9, 1905, to Jan. 24, 1906; at Alcatraz, Cal., with company, Jan. 25, 1906, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1908)

June 20, 1908; on sick leave, to Oct. 23, 1908; at Fort Logan, Col., with company, Oct. 24, 1908, to Sept. 6, 1909; en route to Philippines to Oct. 5, 1909; at Camp Keithley, P. I., Regimental Quartermaster, to Feb. 6, 1910; (in Moro Pirate Campaign, Southern Pihlippines, Manuk-Maucka Island, 1909); at Hdqrs., Department of Mindanao, Zamboango, P. I., Feb. 9, 1910, to March 8, 1911; (in Davao Campaign against Moros, Tagacaulos, and Bogobus, 1910); at Ludlow Bks., P. I., commanding company, March 14, 1911, to April 14, 1912; (made exploration trip into unexplored part of Central and Northern Mindanao, and

mapped this territory for first time, 1911; wrote Handbook of Rules for Philippines); en route to U. S. to May 13, 1912; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding company, May 14 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1912)

Sept. 23, 1912; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., commanding company, Sept. 30, 1912, to Sept. 30, 1913; at Fort Jay, N. Y., to March 16, 1915; at Camp Gaillard, Panama Canal Zone, with 5th Infantry, March 26 to Sept. 19, 1915; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to Canal Zone, Sept. 20 to Nov. 18, 1915; (spent month of October, 1915, in Government Arsenal, Dover, N. J., learning practical methods of manufacturing nitro-cellulose explosives); at Empire, Canal Zone, with 5th Infantry, Nov. 21, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1916)

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

July, 1918; at Camp Funston, Kans., and en route to France, July to September, 1918; in France with 805th Pioneer Infantry, to June, 1919; en route to U. S., to June 28, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 14, 1919)

3860..(Born O.).....BERKELEY ENOCHS*.....(Ap'd O.)..52
(Born Nov. 9, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 18, 1903.

At Fort Bliss, Texas, June, 1907, to August, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line and at Army Staff College, August, 1908, to June, 1910; (Distinguished Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1909; Graduate, Army Staff College, 1910); in Philippines, December, 1910, to June, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army Service Schools, July, 1912, to March, 1913; member of General Staff, March to September, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 27TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 25, 1913)

at Texas City, Texas, with regiment, to June, 1914; at Berlin, Germany, on duty at American Embassy, July to September, 1914; Military Observer with Austro-Hungarian Armies in the field (Poland), October, 1914, to June, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

at Douglas, Arizona, with regiment, October, 1915, to May, 1916; Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Arizona, May, 1916, to

(MAJOR 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 22, 1917)

April, 1917; at Fort Snelling, Minn., Senior Instructor and Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, April to August, 1917; at Camp Beauregard, La., Chief of Staff, 39th Division, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

July 30, 1918; in France, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 4th Corps, Aug. 18 to Nov. 17; in Germany, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 4th Army Corps, and commanding 30th Infantry Regiment, Nov. 18, 1918, to July 30, 1919; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1919)

*Son of William H. Enochs, Private, Corporal, Sergeant, Lieutenant, Captain, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel and Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, April, 1861 to June, 1865.

3861.. (Born Ia.)... **WILLIAM L. MURPHY**†.... (Ap'd Ia.)... **53**

3862.. (Born Miss.).... **ROBERT J. MAXEY**†.... (Ap'd Ark.)... **54**
(Robert Jayne Maxey, Born May 8, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 4, 1903.

At Madison Bks., N. Y., March 17, 1908, to Nov. 28, 1911; en route to Philippines with regiment, Nov. 29, 1911, to Jan. 5, 1912; at Camp Jossman, P. I., commanding company, Jan. 6 to June, 1912; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding company, June, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

Nov. 12, 1913; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Nov. 13, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1914)

Feb. 16, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, commanding company, Feb. 20 to Aug. 12, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1914, to June, 1915, (honor graduate); and at Staff Class, August, 1915, to May 11, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, May 17, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 2, 1917; en route to France with regiment in first American Expeditionary Force, June 3 to 28, 1917; in France to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

May 28, 1918; (Instructor in small arms firing to April, 1918; joined 28th Infantry May 14, 1918, and in Battle of Cantigny received wounds of which he

DIED, MAY 28, 1918, AT CANTIGNY, FRANCE: AGED 45.

Awarded posthumously

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

Nov. 1, 1918

"On May 28, 1918, at Cantigny, France, he advanced with first wave and, in the face of heavy shell and machine-gun fire, located the objective of his battalion. He was a cool, dependable, and heroic leader. Although fatally wounded, he gave detailed instructions to his second in command and caused himself to be carried to his regimental commander and delivered important information before he died."

Portrait and Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1918.

3863.. (Born Va.).... **G. MAURY CRALLÉ**..... (Ap'd Va.)... **55**
(G. Maury Crallé, Born Feb. 18, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 15, 1903.

At Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Regimental and Construction Quartermaster and commanding Co. D, 10th Infantry, June, 1907, to Jan. 31, 1911;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, FEB. 1, 1911)

at Jeffersonville, Ind., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster to April, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Constructing Quartermaster, to December, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912.)

commanding Co. I, 11th Infantry, to November, 1913; Quartermaster, 11th Infantry, to March, 1915; on leave of absence for three months;

(TRANSFERRED TO 29TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1915)

in Canal Zone, Panama, commanding Co. B, 29th Infantry, June 2, 1915, to May, 1916; Quartermaster and Constructing Quartermaster at Gatun, Canal Zone, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 11, 1917)

June, 1917; Depot Quartermaster at Balboa to September, 1917; Department Quartermaster, Panama Canal Department, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

July 25, 1918; in Administration Branch of Quartermaster-General's office, Aug. 4 to 20, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 79TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1918)

joined regiment at Camp Logan, Texas, and commanding regiment, Aug. 26, 1918, to Jan. 24, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Jan. 28 to Feb. 4; with War Department Board of Appraisers, Feb. 4, 1919, to—

3864.. (Born Ill.) **JOSEPH F. GOHN** (Ap'd Ill.) **56**
(Joseph Franklin Gohn, Born June 4, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 19, 1903.

At Fort Crook, Neb., Sept. 23, 1907, to June 22, 1910;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 23, 1910)

en route to Alaska to June 28, 1910; at Portland, Me., Constructing Quartermaster, Portland Artillery District, July 8, 1910, to March 3, 1911; Transport Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport *Sumner*, March 8 to July 27, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Central Division, Aug. 8, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, by operation of detached service law, Dec. 2, 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

on leave of absence, Dec. 16, 1912, to Jan. 29, 1913; joined 19th Infantry at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Jan. 29, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, with Regiment, February, 1913, to April 24, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with Regiment, April 28 to Nov. 23, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Nov. 27, 1914, to March 15, 1915; on leave of absence to March 31, 1915;

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1915)

en route to Tientsin, China, via Manila, P. I., April 1 to May 30, 1915; appointed Regimental Quartermaster, 15th Infantry, May 30, 1915; at Tientsin, with Regiment, to

(QUARTERMASTR, BY DETAIL, AUG. 19, 1915)

Sept. 5, 1915; en route to Manila, P. I., via Peking, Hankow, Shanghai and Hong Kong, Sept. 5 to 21; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, Quartermaster and in charge of construction and repair of Overton-Keithley Military Road, Oct. 9, 1915, to Dec. 25, 1916; at Manila, Assistant to Department Quartermaster, Executive Officer and in charge of Supply Division, Dec. 30, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 11, 1917)

July 15, 1917; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, May 10, 1917); en route to U. S. with regiment, July 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, to Oct. 11, 1917; with 2nd Officers' Training Camp to Dec. 1, 1917; at Camp Fremont, Cal., with 13th Infantry, Dec. 13, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1918; at Camp Wadsworth, S. C., Chief of Staff, Provisional Depot for Corps and Army Troops, Jan. 13, 1918, to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

Jan. 25, 1919; (Camp Executive Officer from September, 1918); at Camp Kearny, Cal., to Feb. 3, 1919; at Houston, Texas, Recruiting Officer, Houston District, Feb. 28 to Nov. 8, 1919; Inspector-instructor, Fifth Inspection-instruction District, Nov. 15, 1919, to —

3865.. (Born La.) **JAMES H. BRADFORD, Jr.*** (Ap'd Ariz.) **..57**
(James Heyward Bradford, Jr., Born March 22, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1903.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service School, Aug. 15, 1909, to June 30, 1911; (Distinguished Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1910; Graduate, Army Staff College, 1911); en route to Philippines, Oct. 1 to Nov. 4, 1911; at Camp Jossman, P. I., with regiment, to Jan. 2, 1912; at Manila and Fort William McKinley to May 15, 1912; attached to 13th Infantry at Fort William McKinley, May 16 to July 15, 1912; en route to U. S. to Aug. 23, 1912; at Fort Meade, S. D., with regiment, to Feb. 24, 1913; (Regimental and Post Commissary to Dec. 15, 1912); at Galveston, Texas, with regiment, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, to November, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to June, 1915; at Del Rio, Texas, and vicinity, September, 1915, to June, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to

(MAJOR, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; Acting Inspector-General, September, 1917; at Hdqrs., Central Department, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 30, 1917, to Feb. 24, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., Inspector, 78th Division, Feb. 28 to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

May 19, 1918; en route to France, via England, May 20 to June 9; in France from June 9; Inspector, 1st Corps, Aug. 9 to September, 1918; present at reduction of St. Mihiel Salient, September, 1918; Assistant Inspector-General, 1st Army, to Nov. 16, 1918; present during Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; at Tours, France, in office of Inspector-General, Services of Supply, Nov. 24, 1918, to Feb. 5, 1919; at Padova, Italy, Inspector, Base Section No. 8, S. O. S., Feb. 7 to April 19, 1919;

*Son of Col. J. H. Bradford, U. S. A.

3866.. (Born Tex.) **..WALLACE B. SCALES....** (Ap'd Tex.) **..58**
(Wallace Bryan Scales, Born Dec. 5, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898.

TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 26, 1898.

With troop at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., December, 1899, to July 1, 1900; sailed for Taku, China, July 1, 1900; in China in command of L Troop, Aug. 15 to Oct. 15, 1900; attached to C Troop and sailed from Taku to Philippines about Nov. 6, 1900; with troop in Cavite Province to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March 1, 1901; organized and commanded L Troop, 11th Cavalry, May to September, 1901; at Fort Myer, Va., with troop to Jan. 22, 1902; en route to Philippines with troop and on duty with it to July 24, 1903;

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1903)

with D Troop in General Wood's expeditions around Lake Lanao and in Jolo, 1903; commanded A Troop, 14th Cavalry in expedition up the

Cottabato River against Dato Ali, March, 1904; Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport Seward, June, 1904, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 8, 1904)

August, 1904; with regiment at Fort Apache, Arizona, Oct. 22, 1904, to May 11, 1905; at Fort Duchesne, Utah, to Sept. 2, 1908, on patrol duty in Uintah Reservation to November, 1905; with troop at Fort Wingate, N. M., September, 1908, to Jan. 2, 1909; with troop in Honolulu, January, 1909, to July, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Aug. 7, 1912, to May 1, 1913; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., May 2 to Nov. 3, 1913; on strike duty at Prairie Creek, Ark., Nov. 6, 1913, to Feb. 14, 1914; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 17, 1914, to March 22, 1916; with American Punitive Expedition into Mexico as Adjutant, 5th Cavalry, and Adjutant, 2d Cavalry Brigade, March 29, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Camp Stewart, El Paso, Texas, Feb. 10 to April 29, 1917; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Adjutant, 1st Officers' Training Camp, May 1 to

(MAJOR, 21ST CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 2; sick Aug. 2, 1917, to April 2, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1918)

Provost Marshal, Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., April 2, 1918, to —

3867.. (Born Miss.) **DAVID L. STONE** (Ap'd Miss.) . . **59**

(David Lamme Stone, Born Aug. 15, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 26TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1903.

TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1903,

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 3, 1908.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Constructing Quartermaster, April 20, 1909, to

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 3, 1912)

April 8, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 19, 1912)

at Fort Lawton, Wash., and in Hawaii, commanding company, to June 15, 1915;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1915)

relieved from detail as Quartermaster, May 14, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

in charge of building of Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., May 26 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 1, 1917)

Dec. 15, 1917; at Camp Greene, N. C., Division Quartermaster, 3rd Division, and G-1, 3rd Division in France, May 5 to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

Sept. 25, 1918; served with Division in campaign, including attack by Germans on Third Division at Château-Thierry on Marne River, pursuit

of the German Army from the Marne to the Vésle River, reduction of the St. Mihiel Salient and Campaign in the Argonne-Mt. Faucon Forest; relieved from 3rd Division and assigned as G-1, Second Army, Sept. 25, 1918, as such, taking part in operations of Second Army toward Metz in November, 1918; served as G-1, Second Army, A. E. F., to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant chief of staff G-1, 3d Division; as G-1 of that organization and later as G-1, 2d Army, he performed with distinction his important duties. In the action from July 5 to August 2, 1918, near Château-Thierry, and in the advance to the Ourcq River, he displayed tireless energy and ability of an unusually high order in supplying troops under most difficult conditions. Aggressive and resourceful, he proved equal to every emergency.”

CLASS OF 1899

Entered June 15, 1895; graduated Feb. 15, 1899.

3868.. (Born Mont.).. **JAMES A. WOODRUFF....** (Ap'd Vt.).. 1
(James Albert Woodruff, Born June 19, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 11, 1904.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor of Engineering at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1909; Senior Instructor of Engineering to Sept. 30, 1910; in charge of Vicksburg Engineer District and 3rd District Mississippi River Commission, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

Aug. 1, 1913; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, to Sept. 15, 1916, and student officer at Army War College to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 15, 1917)

May 26, 1917, ordered to organize and command 10th Engineers (Forestry), June 4, 1917; in office of Chief of Engineers to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 12, 1917; at American University Cantonment, Washington, D. C., to Sept. 9, 1917; en route with regiment to France, via Glasgow, Scotland, to Oct. 7, 1917; at Nevers, Oct. 9; at Besançon, Oct. 15; at Paris, Dec. 22, 1917; at Tours, Feb. 15, 1918; Engineer Purchasing Officer and in charge of Forestry Work, Dec. 22, 1917, to Feb. 15, 1918; in charge of Forestry Section, Division of Construction and Forestry, to May 22, 1918, and General Construction Section, April 9 to May 22, 1918; Deputy Director, Division of Construction and Forestry, from May 22, 1918; commanding 20th Engineers (Forestry), with which 10th Engineers was combined, Sept. 1, 1918, to July 11, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, July 22, to Aug. 27; at Seattle, Wash., in charge of Engineer District, Sept. 1, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, OCT. 6, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

“For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and commanded the 10th Forestry Engineers with marked ability. In spite of the difficult situations confronting him he developed the Forestry Service to a marked degree of excellence. By his great energy and devotion to duty he rendered service of the highest character to the Government.”

3869.. (Born N. Y.).... **WILLIAM KELLY.....** (Ap'd Wis.).. 2
(Born Jan. 8, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 14, 1904.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia, Sept. 30, 1906, to June, 1910; in Philippines, on duty in construction and maintenance of Defenses of Manila Bay, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

May, 1913; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, September, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; War Department Representative on General Munitions Board, from its creation to September, 1917; commanding 117th Engineer Regiment and Chief Engineer, 42d Division, September, 1917, to September, 1918; sailed for France, October, 1917; took part in all engagements of Division, including three major operations; Chief Engineer, 4th Corps, September, 1918; commanded Base Section No. 7, La Rochelle, France, October, 1918, to April, 1919; commanded Base Section No. 9, Antwerp, Belgium, to August, 1919; Deputy Chief of Staff, American Forces in France, to November, 1919; on duty under American Peace Commission, to January, 1920, when he returned to U. S.; at San Francisco, Cal., in charge of 3rd River and Harbor District; Secretary and Disbursing Officer of California Debris Commission and Member of San Francisco Harbor Line Board, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, MARCH 13, 1920)

Officer of the Legion of Honor of France.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. After serving with great credit in the field he took command of the important ports of La Rochelle and La Pallice. By his executive ability and great energy he promptly relieved congested conditions and made possible the uninterrupted flow of necessary supplies toward the front."

3870. (Born Ia.) **HORTON WHITEFIELD STICKLE*** (Ap'd Ia.) .3

(Born March 21, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1905.

In Panama, with Isthmian Canal Commission, Assistant Division Engineer, Gatun Locks Division, and Assistant Engineer, Atlantic Division, November, 1907, to July 25, 1911; at Wilmington, N. C., in charge of Engineer District to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

July 26, 1915; at Baltimore, Md., in charge of Engineer District to Sept. 30, 1915;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 11, 1916,

ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915.

With Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Company, Engineers and Contractors, to May 19, 1917; recalled to active service; District Engineer at Pittsburgh, Pa., and at Wheeling, W. Va., to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. A., AUG. 10, 1918)

Sept. 30, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to Nov. 7, 1918; at Camp Humphreys, Va., with 323d Engineers, to Nov. 16, 1918; at Pittsburgh, Pa., in charge of Engineer District, Nov. 17, 1918, to Aug. 8, 1919; returned to retired list as Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 9, 1919.

*Son of Captain Augustus C. Stickle, 3rd New Jersey Cavalry, Civil War.

3871. (Born N. J.) **LEWIS H. RAND.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . .4

(Lewis Hathaway Rand, Born Dec. 3, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 26, 1905.

At Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company, February, 1910, to July 6, 1911; at Wilmington, N. C., on Engineering duty, to Dec. 11,

1911, and Recorder, Board of Engineers, Dec. 12, 1911, to Feb. 5, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

July 30, 1912; at Cincinnati, Ohio, in charge of 2nd Engineer District, to July 30, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., in charge of 3rd San Francisco District, Aug. 4, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 9, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 7, 1919)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 14, 1919)

3872.. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD M. MARKHAM**.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. **5**
(Edward Murphy Markham, Born July 6, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 15, 1905.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, August, 1907, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1912)

August, 1912; at Memphis, Tenn., in charge of Engineer District, Control and Improvement of Mississippi River from Cape Girardeau to the White River, to August, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Professor of Practical Military Engineering, Aug. 26, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 13, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 31, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., organized and commanded 303rd Regiment of Engineers, until relieved of command in France, August, 1918, when he was assigned to General Hdqrs., A. E. F., as Deputy Director of Light Railways and Roads; continued in this capacity to December, 1918; at Coblenz, Germany, Chief Engineer, Army of Occupation, to January, 1919, when he was ordered to return to U. S. and report to Chief of Engineers; at Detroit, Mich., District Engineer, March 19, 1919, to —

3873.. (Born Canada) **THOMAS H. JACKSON**.. (Ap'd Mich.).. **6**
(Thomas Herbert Jackson, Born Jan. 18, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 1, 1906

Member, Secretary and Disbursing Officer, California Debris Commission, and in charge of improvement of Sacramento River, Feb. 10, 1907, to April 20, 1911; at Dallas, Texas, in charge of Engineer District, April 26, 1911, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1912)

Dec. 2, 1914; at Wheeling, W. Va., in charge of Engineer District, Dec. 10, 1914, to April 30, 1917; at Madison Bks., N. Y., Senior Instructor in Engineering, May 2 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 13, 1917)

July 22, 1917;

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Paris, France, Engineer Supply Officer, A. E. F., Aug. 15 to Dec. 26, 1917; on special mission to U. S. in connection with Engineer Supplies, Dec. 27, 1917, to March 10, 1918; at Hdqrs. Advance Section, Service of Supply, A. E. F., as Chief Engineer, Advance Section, March

19 to Dec. 4, 1918; at Tours, France, on special duty under Chief Engineer, A. E. F., Dec. 6, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; at Paris, Engineer Supply Officer, A. E. F., Jan. 6, 1919, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As a member of the Division of Construction and Forestry he displayed untiring energy and marked ability in the performance of his important duties. His stupendous task was fraught with numerous difficulties, which he overcame with noteworthy success, rendering services of signal worth to the American Expeditionary Forces."

3874.. (Born Ala.)... LE VERT COLEMAN..... (Ap'd Ala.)..7

(Born Sept. 7, 1877.)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Jan. 5 to Oct. 22, 1900; at Fort Hancock, N. J., Post Adjutant, Quartermaster Commissary, Ordnance, Signal and Engineer Officer, Oct. 23, 1900, to Feb. 20, 1901; at Fort Hamilton, Feb. 21 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

June 26, 1901; on leave of absence, June 26 to July 12, 1901; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 17th Field Battery, July 15, 1901, to July 24, 1902; on leave of absence, July 25 to Aug. 22, 1902; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 22, 1902, to Sept. 5, 1903, when he was graduated; (observer at Maneuvers in Artillery District of Portland, Aug. 3 to Sept. 1, 1903); undergoing examination for promotion and awaiting transportation to Philippines, Sept. 6 to Dec. 1, 1903; en route to Philippines, Dec. 1 to 28, 1903; in Philippines with company to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 7, 1904)

June 15, 1904; en route to U. S. to July 14, 1904; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 26, 1907; (commanding company to Nov. 1, 1905; Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of San Francisco, Nov. 2, 1905, to Nov. 26, 1907); at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding company, Dec. 6, 1907, to July 30, 1908; at Fort Totten, N. Y., July 31, 1908, to March 8, 1911; commanding company during Maneuvers at Galveston, Texas, to June 15, 1911; (commanding 3rd Battalion, 3rd Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, April 18 to May 10, 1911); at Fort Totten, N. Y., to Sept. 26, 1911; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding company, Oct. 11, 1911, to Feb. 28, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, to March 29, 1912; Military Attaché at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, April 28, 1912, to Jan. 13, 1913; en route to U. S. and on duty in office of Chief of Staff, Washington, D. C., to May 30, 1913; student officer at Army War College, to July 30, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, AUG. 2, 1915)

Aug. 13, 1915; on leave of absence to Oct. 8; at San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 4; en route to Philippines to Dec. 3; at Manila, in office of Chief Quartermaster Philippine Division to Dec. 28 at Camp John Hay, P. I., Post Quartermaster, Dec. 30, 1915, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

Dec. 7, 1916; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Post Quartermaster, Dec. 9, 1916, to July 14, 1917; en route to U. S. to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Camp Travis, Teas, with 345th Field Artillery, Aug. 25 to Oct. 8; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 20, 1917; at Camp Travis, Texas, with 345th Field Artillery, Jan. 1 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 14, 1918)

May 21, 1918; at Fort Crockett, Texas, commanding Coast Defenses of Galveston, to July 17; at Camp Eustis, Va., with 49th Artillery, C. A. C., July 19 to Oct. 3; en route to France and in France with 49th Artillery, Oct. 5, 1918, to July 23, 1919; at Coblenz, Germany, Member of Liquidation Commission, July 30 to Nov. 5; at Coblenz, Liaison Officer with Hdqrs. French Army on the Rhine, and Chief of American Mission, Nov. 6, 1919, to —

3875.. (Born Mass.).. **ALFRED B. PUTNAM**†... (Ap'd Mass.).. 8
(Alfred Burpee Putnam, Born Sept. 2, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 26, 1906.

At Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 17, 1907, to April 4, 1909; at Washington Bks., D. C., with 2nd Battalion of Engineers, April 5 to 28, 1909; en route to Hawaii to May 13, 1909; at Honolulu, Hawaii, commanding company, May 13, 1909, to April 5, 1912; (commanding Fort De Russy Hawaii, and Battalion of Engineers, April 1 to May 31, 1911); en route to U. S. April 5 to 14, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 2nd Battalion, to April 19, 1912; on leave of absence, May 6 to July 2, 1912; in Canal Zone, Panama, July 3 to 22, 1912; on leave of absence, July 23 to Sept. 3, 1912; at Little Rock, Ark., on Engineer duty, Sept. 7, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

June 8, 1915.

DIED, JUNE 8, 1915, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK.: AGED 37.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

3876.. (Born Cal.).. **GEORGE W. BUNNELL, Jr.**... (Ap'd Cal.).. 9
(George Woodbury Bunnell, Jr., Born Dec. 7, 1874.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899.

RESIGNED, FEB. 15, 1901.

Major and Quartermaster, 4th Brigade, National Guard of New York, Dec. 31, 1903, to Jan. 19, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel and Engineer on Staff of Major-General Commanding National Guard of New York, and Division Engineer with rank of Lieut-Colonel, Jan. 18, 1906, to May 1, 1912;

(COLONEL, 1ST MASS. ENGINEERS, AUG. 4, 1917)

Drafted into Federal Service Aug. 5, 1917, as

(COLONEL, 101ST ENGINEERS)

at Boston, Mass., to Sept. 25, 1917; en route to Le Havre, France, via Southampton, Sept. 26 to Oct. 20, 1917; at Rolanpont, Doulaincourt, Fréville, Missy-sur-Aisne, etc., continuously, commanding 101st Engineers and Division Engineer, 26th Division, A. E. F., in France, to March 26, 1919; participated in following engagements, Chemin de Dames Sector, Feb. 10 to March 21, 1918; Toul Sector, April 1 to June 26; Toul Sector, Seicheprey Defensive, April 20 to 21; Pas Fini Sector, July 7 to 18; Champagne-Marne Defensive, July 15 to 18; Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 18 to Aug. 6; Rupt Sector, Sept. 2 to 12; St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 16; Troyon Sector, Sept. 14 to Oct. 10; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; en route to Boston, Mass., March 26 to April 4, 1919; at Camp Devens, Mass., to May 16, 1919.

(MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, MAY 16, 1919)

Civil History.—In banking business in Providence, R. I., February to September, 1901; at Buffalo N. Y. assistant to General Superintendent Lackawanna Steel Co. to August, 1904; Treasurer J. G. White

and Co., Incorporated, New York, 1904 to 1908; Assistant to Vice President of same company in charge of Engineering and Construction, 1908 to 1911; President Power Construction Company, Worcester, Mass., 1911 to 1919; Resident Representative, West India Sugar Finance, Corporation, in charge of Engineering and Construction for Barahona Company, Barahona, Santo Domingo, West Indies, September, 1919, to—

Member Engineers' Club, University Club, Railroad Club, Zeta Psi Club and Sons of the Revolution, New York.

Address: 129 Front Street, New York City.

3877.. (Born Cal.)...**HUBERT L. WIGMORE**†... (Ap'd Cal.)... **10**
(Hubert Llewellyn Wigmore, Born Oct. 14, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 17, 1906.

At New York, N. Y., Recorder of Board of Engineers and Assistant to Engineer Officer, 2nd New York District, Oct. 5, 1908, to Jan. 17, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company to April 13, 1912, and on special duty at Army War College, April 16 to May 1, 1912; on leave of absence, May 2 to 28, 1912; en route to Japan, June 1 to July 1, 1912; at Tokyo, Japan, Military Attaché, American Embassy, June 1, 1912, to Sept. 2, 1913.

DIED, SEPT. 2, 1913, AT CHUSENJI, JAPAN; AGED 39.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1914.

3878.. (Born Ia.)...**ALBERT E. WALDRON**.... (Ap'd Ill.)... **11**
(Albert Edwin Waldron, Born Nov. 5, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 11, 1907.

As Brownsville, Pa., April to September, 1908; at Dallas, Texas, in charge of the River and Harbor District, to May, 1911; at New London, Conn., in charge of River and Harbor District, to August, 1912; at Washington Bks., D. C., as Assistant and, later, in charge of Engineer Depot, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

August, 1916; at Wilmington, N. C., in charge of River and Harbor District to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 30, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., organizing 35th Engineers, to Jan. 20, 1918; en route to La Rochelle, France, to Feb. 21, 1918; at La Rochelle, in command of 35th Engineers and in charge of shops at which over 20,000 standard gauge freight cars were erected, to Nov. 24, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, Deputy Engineer Supply Officer, to Feb. 1, 1919; commanding 5th Engineers and en route to U. S., and at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., to April 1, 1919; at Memphis, Tenn., in charge of Dredging District, Mississippi River Commission, April 17, 1919, to—

RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 14, 1919)

3879.. (Born Ala.)...**JESSE C. NICHOLLS**..... (Ap'd Ala.)... **12**
(Jesse Crook Nicholls, Born Aug. 29, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 7, 1904.

CAPTAIN ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JAN. 5, 1905.

At Watertown Arsenal, Mass., September, 1907, to Dec. 31, 1908, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; at Fort Monroe, Va., Member of Coast Artillery Board, January, 1909, to

CAPTAIN ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1910)

August, 1910; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, August, 1910, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 1, 1910)

June, 1912; at Picatinny Arsenal, July, 1912 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JUNE 23, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 13, 1918)

October, 1918 (commanding Arsenal, May 17 to October, 1918); in France with Second Army, receiving German Armistice Guns and in command of Ordnance Depot, November, 1918, to May, 1919;

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 24, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3880. (Born Ill.) . . . **FRANK C. JEWELL** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **13**
(Frank Carson Jewell, Born Oct. 16, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 20, 1904.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 20, 1905.

At Havana, Cuba, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Army of Cuban Occupation, September, 1907, to March, 1909; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster General to April, 1909; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Constructing Quartermaster, to April, 1910 (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Dec. 19, 1909); at Fort Banks, Mass., District Adjutant, Coast Defenses of Boston, to September, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding Company, to December, 1914; at Fort McKinley, Me., commanding Company and Post to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

July, 1917; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., Adjutant General, to

(ADJUTANT GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 3, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; (relieved from detail as Adjutant General, Aug. 20, 1917); at Camp Upton, N. Y., with 306th Field Artillery, to October, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to December, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to April, 1918; en route to Brest, France, April 24 to May 2, 1918; at School of Fire at Camp de Souge, Gironde, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 16, 1918)

June, 1918; at Langres, student officer at General Staff College, to August, 1918;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, SEPT. 17, 1918)

Chief of Staff, Railway Artillery Reserve, A. E. F., to January, 1919; (Commanded 30th Artillery Brigade in Argonne-Meuse Operations, Oct. 29 to Nov. 17, 1918); en route to U. S., Jan. 19 to 30, 1919; at Fort Monroe, Va., Chief of Staff, Coast Artillery Training Center, to Aug. 15, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 1, 1919) at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army General Staff School, to—

Cited for Distinguished Service by Commanding General, Railway Artillery Reserve, December, 1918, and recommended by him for Distinguished Service Medal, January, 1919; cited for Distinguished Service by Commander in Chief, A. E. F., April, 1919.

Service Medals; Spanish War; Cuban Pacification; Liberty Medal with 3 bronze stars.
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As commander of the Railway Artillery Reserve attached to the first Army, American Expeditionary Forces, during the Meuse-Argonne operations, he performed his task with energy and marked ability, rendering valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

3881.. (Born Ia.) **FRED H. GALLUP** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **14**
(Fred Hayes Gallup, Born Nov. 20, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 7, 1904.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, FEB. 2, 1905.

Chief Ordnance Officer and Depot Ordnance Officer, Army of Cuban Pacification, August, 1907, to March 15, 1909; (relieved from detail in Ordnance, Feb. 2, 1909); en route to U. S., March 15 to 20, 1909; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battery, April 1 to

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 17, 1909)

Aug. 17, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Regimental Commissary, Aug. 20, 1909, to Jan. 16, 1910, and Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 17, 1910, to May 6, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Regimental Quartermaster, May 8 to Aug. 25, 1911; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Battery, Sept. 1, 1911, to Nov. 25, 1912, and Regimental Commissary, Nov. 26 to Dec. 8, 1912; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Dec. 10, 1912, to April 29, 1913; at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Battery, May 8, 1913, to Sept. 27, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 30 to Dec. 18, 1914; at Fort Myer, Va., Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 21, 1914, to Aug. 12, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 15, 1915, to May 10, 1916; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., in arrest, May 11, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 11, 1916)

Aug. 17, 1916; at Washington, D. C., sick in hospital, Aug. 20, 1916, to Jan. 15, 1917, when by sentence of General Court Martial he was

DISMISSED, JAN. 16, 1917.

Per G. O. No. 11, War Department, Jan. 15, 1917.

3882.. (Born Mass.) **MICHAEL J. McDONOUGH** (Ap'd Mass.) . . **15**
(Michael Joseph McDonough, Born Jan. 27, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company to July 2, 1908; at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Brigade Engineer during summer maneuvers, July 4 to Aug. 15, 1908; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding company during maneuvers, to Sept. 10, 1908; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., observer at Militia Maneuvers, Sept. 10 to 17, 1908; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company and student officer at Engineer School of Application, to May 29, 1909, when he was graduated; in Philippines, commanding company and Assistant to Chief Engineer of Division, in charge of Military Survey of Island of Luzon, to March 14, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, April 19, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

May 15, 1914; (Honor Graduate Army Field Engineer School, 1913; Graduate Staff College, 1914); joint author of "Technique of Modern Tactics," 1914; at Albany, N. Y., engaged in improvement of upper

Hudson River and Lake Champlain, Aug. 14, 1914, to Aug. 10, 1916; at Memphis, Tenn., in charge of improvements of 1st and 2nd Districts, Mississippi River Commission, to May 2, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Senior Instructor of Engineering at 1st Officers' Training Camp, May 5 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Beauregard, La., commanding 114th Engineers, 39th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to June 12, 1918; at Fort Bayard, N. M., June 16, 1918, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR)

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 11, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3883.. (Born Mass.).. **PATRICK W. GUINEY..** (Ap'd Mass.).. **16**
(Patrick William Guiney, Born Feb. 10, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1905.

At Fort Clark, Texas, Feb. 13, 1908, to July 4, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with Troop, to April 13, 1911,

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

and as Constructing Quartermaster to Dec. 2, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

at Fort Sam Houston and Eagle Pass, Texas, with Troop to March 12, 1914;

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 12, 1914)

at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, Post Quartermaster, to November, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster to April, 1917; Quartermaster at Officers' Training Camp, Leon Springs, Texas, May 15 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25 TO AUG. 20, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., Division Quartermaster, 78th Division, to May 20, 1918; sailed for Europe with Division May 20, 1918; with Division, serving with British Army in France, June, July and

(COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

August, 1918; with American Army in St. Mihiel Offensive, September, 1918; returned to U. S., January, 1919; at Newport News, Va., Depot Supply Officer, February to August, 1919, and Port Transportation Officer, Port of Embarkation, August, 1919, to

3884.. (Born Ga.).... **HUGH A. ROBERTS†**..... (Ap'd Ga.).. **17**

3885.. (Born Mass.).. **CHARLES B. CLARK**.... (Ap'd Mass.).. **18**
(Charles Brooks Clark, Born Dec. 20, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1906.

At Fort Riley, Kans. at School for Bakers and Cooks, Oct. 21 to Nov. 20, 1910; at Fort Lincoln, N. D., with regiment, Dec. 14, 1910, to July 14, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, July 16, to

(DETAILED IN SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 3, 1911)

Aug. 7, 1911; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Officer in charge of School for Bakers and Cooks, Aug. 10, 1911, to March 12, 1912; on

leave of absence, April 15 to Aug. 15, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Depot Commissary, to Oct. 31, 1912, when he was relieved from detail in Subsistence Department; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with regiment, Nov. 1, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1913)

Nov. 4, 1913; en route to Tientsin, China, to Dec. 31, 1913; with China Expedition to Aug. 29, 1916; en route to U. S., and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 30, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 26TH INFANTRY, OCT. 13, 1916)

April 8, 1917; on Texas border, May 13 to

(MAJOR, 43D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 5, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and at Hdqrs., Southern Department, July 6 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 9, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 89th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918; en route to France, Jan. 4, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, Feb. 16 to May 30; with 4th and 78th Divisions and as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 89th and 81st Divisions, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 13; Chief of Staff, Base Section No. 7, S. O. S., A. E. F., Oct. 9, 1918, to April 20, 1919; Base Section Commander, Base Section No. 7, S. O. S., April 20; en route to U. S. to June 30, 1919; at Granville, Ohio, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Denison University, July 18, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1919)

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

3886.. (Born England) **HERMAN W. SCHULL..** (Ap'd S. D.) **..19**
(Herman Walter Schull, Born May 30, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 16, 1904.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907.

At Washington, D. C., Principal Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, Oct. 21, 1907, to July 1, 1909; at Watertown Arsenal, in charge of various shop operations to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MARCH 5, 1910)

July 5, 1910; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to 31, 1910; at Manila Ordnance Depot to Sept. 14, 1913; (re-detailed as Major, Ordnance Department, June 19, 1911); en route to U. S. to Oct. 10, 1913; on leave of absence to Nov. 24, 1913; at Frankfort Arsenal, in charge of Manufacture of Artillery Ammunition, to Sept. 15, 1914; at Springfield Armory in charge of various shop operations to Aug. 21, 1915; (re-detailed as Major, Ordnance Department, June 19, 1915); at Benecia Arsenal, Cal., Ordnance Officer, Western Department, Nov. 11, 1915, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 22, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 29, 1917; at Washington, D. C., with Gun Division, Ordnance Department, to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 14, 1918)

Jan. 17, 1918; at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., to Jan. 25, 1918; sick to March 28, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance,

Assistant to Chief of Inspection Division, March 28, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919; with Ordnance Field Service and Ordnance Department Claims Board, Feb. 1, 1919, to—

3887.. (Born Mo.) HENRY B. FARRAR (Ap'd Mo.) . . 20
(Henry Blow Farrar, Born Sept. 24, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Fort Monroe, Va., April, 1899 to Jan. 8, 1900; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Jan. 10 to June 1, 1900; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, June 2, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

Aug. 10, 1901; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick, Aug. 16 to Nov. 26, 1901; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with 3rd Field Battery, Nov. 29 to Dec. 22, 1901, and Adjutant, Field Artillery Battalion, Dec. 23, 1901, to April 16, 1903; at Denver, Col., Aide-de-Camp to General Baldwin, April 18 to June 19, 1903; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with 22nd Field Battery, July 29, 1903, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 27, 1904)

Oct. 3, 1904; en route to Hawaii, Oct. 5 to Nov. 1, 1904; at Camp McKinley, Hawaii, commanding company, Nov. 9, 1904, to July 11, 1905; en route to U. S., July 12 to 19, 1905; at Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding company, July 26, 1905, to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, NOV. 26, 1906)

Dec. 3, 1906; at Fort Flagler, Wash., awaiting orders, Dec. 4, 1906, to Jan. 20, 1907; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Post and Constructing Quartermaster, Jan. 30 to Feb. 24, 1907; at Washington Bks., D. C., sick, Feb. 25 to April 5, 1907; on U. S. Army Transport "Logan," Quartermaster and Commissary, April 13 to Nov. 4, 1907; en route to Philippines, Nov. 5 to Dec. 6, 1907; at Manila, P. I., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Dec. 23, 1907, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN QUARTERMASTER CORPS, AUG. 6, 1908)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 6, 1908)

Aug. 16, 1908; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Aug. 17 to Oct. 3, 1908; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Adjutant, 1st Battalion, Oct. 5, 1908, to March 28, 1910; en route to Philippines with regiment, March 29 to April 28, 1910; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, April 29 to Oct. 16, 1910; commanding Battery, Oct. 17, 1910, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1912)

July 8, 1912; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, July 9 to Dec. 5, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battery, Dec. 9, 1912, to Aug. 27, 1913; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, Aug. 28, 1913, to Feb. 11, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Band and detachments of 3rd Field Artillery, Feb. 16 to July 13, 1914; on leave of absence, July 14 to Aug. 15, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 16, 1914, to July 3, 1915; on leave of absence, July 4 to Aug. 2, 1915; at Sparta, Wis., Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 3 to Sept. 9, 1915; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 11 to Nov. 6, 1915, and Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 7, 1915, to June 25, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, Regimental Adjutant, June 27, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1916)

Oct. 16, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Battalion, Oct. 17, 1916, to Feb. 3, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Battalion, Feb. 5, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 3d FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 28, 1917)

July 30, 1917; with Regiment, July 31, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; commanding 343rd Field Artillery at Camp Travis, Texas, Aug. 22, 1917, to April 18, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., April 21 to June 8, 1918; at Hoboken, N. J., June 12 to June 30, 1918; en route to France with regiment, July 1 to 21, 1918; at Le Corneaux for training, Aug. 2; regiment did not get into action; at front with 10th Field Artillery during part of the Meuse-Argonne Offensive and in vicinity of Montfaucon; in Germany with regiment with Army of occupation to May, 1919; arrived in U. S. June 6; regiment mustered out at Camp Pike, Ark.; assigned to 83rd Field Artillery;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, JAN. 21, 1920)

assigned to 9th Field Artillery.

3888.. (Born Ky.) . . . **CLIFTON C. CARTER** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **21**
(Clifton Carroll Carter, Born July 12, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 7, 1904.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor in Department of Electricity, Mines and Mechanisms, Coast Artillery School, September, 1908, to February, 1911; (at Boston, Mass., student officer at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, September, 1908, to June, 1909; at Gettysburg, Pa., Adjutant-General at War College Camp of Instruction, June-July, 1910); at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Staff, February-March, 1911; detailed as member of General Staff Corps, March 11, 1911, at Honolulu, Hawaii, Chief of Staff, Department of Hawaii, March, 1911, to May 1, 1912, when he was relieved from detail, by operation of law; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, commanding Battery Harlow, May to September, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., Post Adjutant and Adjutant, Artillery District of the Chesapeake, September to December 15, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of the detached service law; at Fort Monroe, Mine Commander, Artillery District of the Chesapeake, member and President Coast Artillery Board, December, 1912 to November, 1914; at West Point, N. Y., Adjutant U. S. Military Academy and Secretary of Academic Board, November, 1914, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

August, 1917.

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, AUG. 14, 1917.

In France, Special Observer with American Expeditionary Forces, for observation of Armies in the field and for study of systems of training at the Military Schools of the Allied Forces, July 8 to Aug. 13, 1918.

3889.. (Born Mich.) . . . **LEON B. KROMER** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **22**
(Leon Benjamin Kromer, Born June 25, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1905.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 24, 1909)

Jan. 5, 1910; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General to Feb. 22, 1910; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Quartermaster at Recruit Depot, to Jan. 5, 1912; on leave of absence to March 5, 1912; at Fort

Reno, Okla., in charge of Remount Depot, to Dec. 2, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with regiment, to March 11, 1916; (at Camp of Instruction, Winchester, Va., summer of 1913; on strike duty in Colorado, 1914; Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 1 to March 11, 1916); Regimental Quartermaster to Feb. 5, 1917; with regiment in Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 17 to April 5, 1916; Assistant to Quartermaster and Quartermaster Punitive Expedition, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to March 9, 1917; on leave of absence to April 21, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Quartermaster Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 25 TO AUG. 19, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and in France, Division Quartermaster, 82nd Division, to June 12, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June 15 to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; Deputy Chief of Staff, 82nd Division, during St. Mihiel operations of 1st Army, Sept. 6 to 15; Assistant G-3, 1st Corps, Sept. 16 to 30; on duty with 1st Corps during first days of Meuse-Argonne Offensive of 1st Army; Assistant G-1, 1st Army, Oct. 14, 1918, to April 15, 1919; served with 1st Army during Meuse-Argonne operations and after the Armistice in Training Area until dissolution of 1st Army; G-1, Hdqrs. Base Section No. 9, S. O. S., to May 30, 1919; with Hdqrs. S. O. S., May 31 to Aug. 14, 1919; Chief of Graves Registration Service, A. E. F. and American Forces in France, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

Officer of the Legion of Honor, French; awarded Distinguished Service Order, British.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Assistant Chief of Staff of the 82d Division during the St. Mihiel offensive, he displayed military attainments of a high order in the planning of operations of great moment. Later as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 1st Corps, and Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 1st Army, during the Meuse-Argonne operations, his initiative, sound judgment, and tireless energy solved difficult problems of traffic control and regulation, playing an important part in the successes achieved."

3890. (Born I. T.). **CHARLES A. ROMEYN.** (Ap'd at Large) . . **23**

(Charles Amnesley Romeyn, Born Dec. 14, 1874.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Bayamo, Cuba, to December, 1899; en route to and at Fort McIntosh, Texas, to April, 1901; in Philippines (Samar), with 10th Cavalry, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

October, 1901; en route to and at Fort Keogh, Montana, to March, 1903; (on detached service with Troop at Tongue River Agency, quieting Cheyenne Indians, Jan. 10-20, 1902; and as guard, July to November, 1902); at Fort Meade, S. D., March-May, 1903; in Philippines, (Calamba, Los Baños, Camp Stotsenburg), June, 1903, to May, 1905; en route to U. S. to June, 1905; at Fort Myer, Va., to

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1905)

March, 1906; at Fort Riley, Kans., to June, 1907; (member Army Cavalry Rifle Team, National Matches, 1905, '06, '07); at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, October, 1907, to November, 1909; (with expedition to

Thunder Butte, S. D., quieting Ute Indians, November and December, 1907; at Fort Riley Maneuvers, 1908; Coach, Army Cavalry Rifle Team, National Matches, 1909; in Philippines, (Torrey Bks., and Camp Overton, Mindanao), to May, 1912; (in operations against Moro bandits, Cagayan Valley, 1911); at Fort Bliss, Texas, June, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line and at Army Staff College, to May, 1914; (member Army Cavalry Rifle Team, 1913); at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., May, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 24, 1917)

August, 1917; (Captain, Divisional Cavalry Rifle Team, Seagirt, N. J., 1914; Captain Army Cavalry Rifle Team, National Matches, 1915; at Plattsburg Maneuvers, 1915; at Plattsburg Training Camps, 1916 and 1917; Regimental Adjutant, 2nd Cavalry, April-July, 1916; Brigade Adjutant, Fort Ethan Allen, July and August, 1917);

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, OF INFANTRY, N. A., AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Devens, Mass., with 302nd Infantry, to June 14, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty with General Staff, July 21, 1918; member of General Staff, July 22, 1918, to —

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

3891..(Born Cal.).....**IRVIN L. HUNT**.....(Ap'd Cal.)..24
(Irvin Leland Hunt, Born July 11, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 7, 1906.

At Fort William H. Harrison, Montana, June, 1908, to Dec. 31, 1909; at Camp Keithley, Mindanao, Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, and Constructing Quartermaster, January, 1910, to May, 1912; returned to U. S., August, 1912; commanding company to March, 1913;

(MAJOR, BUREAU INSULAR AFFAIRS, BY DETAIL, MARCH 13, 1913)

at Washington, D. C., Assistant Chief, Bureau Insular Affairs, to Sept. 12, 1916, when he was relieved from detail in Bureau;

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, SEPT. 16, 1916)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, to April, 1917; at Boston, Mass., Judge Advocate, Northeastern Department, May 1 to Aug. 5, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Lee, Va., to May 22, 1918; Judge Advocate, 80th Division, and en route to France, May-June, 1918; Judge Advocate, 2nd Corps, A. E. F., and Assistant to Chief of Operations (G-3), serving in 2nd British Army (Ypres-Mt. Kemmel) and 4th British Army, (Somme and Hindenburg Line) to November, 1918;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 8, 1918)

joined 3rd Army (German Occupation) in Luxembourg, November, 1918; on staff of Army Commander and Commanding General, American Forces in Germany, in charge of Civil Administration, November, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, JUNE 26, 1919)

April, 1920, when he returned to U. S.; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, May to October, 1920;

(TRANSFERRED TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, OCT. 6, 1920)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services. He served with conspicuous success as the Officer in Charge of Civil Affairs in the occupied area with the Third Army and with the American Forces in

Germany. With excellent judgment and sound adherence to well-established policies in a field of intricate problems affecting the civil population, he perfected, through his wide comprehension of conditions, an effective organization, which contributed materially to the efficiency of those forces."

3892.. (Born Wis.) **HENRY B. CLARK** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **25**
(Henry Benjamin Clark, Born April 15, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, NOV. 28, 1904.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 11, 1908.

At Seattle, Wash., Constructing Quartermaster, Nov. 30, 1908, to July 1, 1909; in Philippines, Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Philippines Division, to Sept. 16, 1911; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Central Department, to March 20, 1912; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, March 10, 1912); at Fort Moultrie, S. C., to June 22, 1914; at New York City, Inspector-instructor of National Guard, to Aug. 31, 1915; at Washington, D. C., with Militia Bureau, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Funston, Kans., with 342d Field Artillery, to Oct. 31, 1917; with 317th Ammunition Train, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

May 22, 1918; at Fort Totten, N. Y., with 74th Artillery, C. A. C., June 1 to Sept. 13, 1918; en route to France and with A. E. F. with 74th Artillery, to Dec. 4, 1918; at Trèves, Germany, with Advance General Hdqrs., Civil Affairs, Dec. 4, 1918, to June 25, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 31, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College, Sept. 1, 1919, to —

3893.. (Born Ia.) **GEORGE S. SIMONDS** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **26**
(George Sherwin Simonds, Born March 12, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1906.

At Fort William H. Seward, Alaska, Regimental Commissary and Regimental Adjutant, to July, 1910; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Regimental and Post Adjutant, August, 1910, to February, 1912; at El Paso, Texas, Regimental Adjutant and Adjutant General, Patrol District of El Paso, to December, 1912; Commanding Company to December, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, commanding company, to February, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy commanding 1st Battalion, U. S. Corps of Cadets, to May, 1917;

(MAJOR, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y.. Instructor, Officers' Training Camp, to May 25, 1917; en route to and from, and observer on Western Front in Europe, to July 31, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; at Boston, Mass., Adjutant 26th Division, to Aug. 24, 1917; en route to France to Sept. 15, 1917; Adjutant, 26th Division, to Nov. 22, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., on General Staff, 2nd Army Corps, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 6, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1919; Chief of Staff, American Embarkation Center, to June 1, 1919; commanding American Embarkation Center to July 9, 1919; returned to U. S., arriving Aug. 9, 1919; at Washington, D. C., at General Staff College, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, AUG. 22, 1919)

(While with A. E. F., participated in following major operations: Somme Defensive on British front, March and April, 1918; Lys Defensive on British front, April, 1918; The Ypres-Lys Offensive, September, 1918; Somme Offensive, September to November, 1918);

Awarded Order of the Companion of the Bath (English); Order of the Crown (Italian); Officer of the Legion of Honor (French).

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as chief of staff of the 2d Corps during the important operations along the Hindenburg line in the region of the Sambre Canal. His great administrative ability was shown in the excellent manner in which he handled a large force of American soldiers serving with the British."

3894. (Born Tenn.) **LLEWELLYN N. BUSHFIELD** (Ap'd Ky.) **.27**

(Llewellyn Noel Bushfield, Born Sept. 14, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

Joined regiment in Philippines, April, 1899; in engagement at Angeles, Aug. 13, 1899; at San Pedro, Sept. 11, 1899; at Angeles, Oct. 16, 1899; in advance from Angeles, Nov. 5, 1899; at Mahalacat, Nov. 11, 1899; at Cabarron, Dec. 16, 1899, and wounded in action at that place, Dec. 17, 1899; in engagement with Ladrones near Alcala, Feb. 15, 1900; in Expedition against General Makabulas, April 5 to 9, 1900;

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1900)

Aide-de-Camp to General Jacob H. Smith, Nov. 23, 1900, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1901)

Aug. 27, 1901; left Philippines, February, 1902; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, to October, 1902; at Fort Lawton, Wash., October, 1902, to July, 1903.

DISMISSED, JULY 25, 1903,

Per G. O. No. 101, War Department, July 11, 1903.

3895. (Born Ky.) **JAMES B. RAY** (Ap'd Ky.) **.28**

(James Buchanan Ray, Born Feb. 25, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

RESIGNED, MARCH 9, 1899.

Civil History.—Read Law at Bardwell, Ky., to October, 1900, when he was admitted to the Bar; at Paducah, Ky., member of firm of Houston and Ray, Lawyers, to 1902; member of firm of Puryear & Ray, Jan. 30, 1902, to —; subsequent history not known; he was at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Captain and Major of Infantry, National Army, to April 11, 1918, when he resigned.

3896. (Born N. C.) **FRANCIS N. COOKE** (Ap'd N. C.) **.29**

(Francis Neal Cooke, Born Oct. 11, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., April 7, 1899, to November, 1900; at San Juan, Porto Rico, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

Oct. 2, 1901; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with 28th Field Battery, to Aug. 14, 1902; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Artillery School, Aug. 15, 1902, to Sept. 5, 1903, and commanding company, Sept. 6, 1903, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 1, 1905)

July 25, 1906; at Fort Adams, R. I., Adjutant, Artillery District of Narragansett Bay, July 26, 1906, to Nov. 17, 1908; (District Ordnance Officer, Oct. 1 to 30, 1906; Artillery Engineer, June 30 to Aug. 23, 1907); at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding company, Nov. 18, 1908, to March 8, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, commanding company, 1st Regiment, 1st Separate Brigade, Coast Artillery, March to June 23, 1911; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., Adjutant of Artillery District of Charleston, June 23 to Aug. 13, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1911, to July 23, 1912; on leave of absence, July 24 to Sept. 23, 1912; at Fort Worden, Wash., commanding company, Sept. 29, 1912, to Feb. 4, 1913; en route to Philippines to March 4, 1913; at Fort Mills, Corregidor, Artillery Engineer, Coast Defenses of Manila Bay, March 6, 1913, to May, 1915; commanding Battery to August, 1915; en route to U. S. September-October, 1915; at Fort Caswell, N. C., Coast Defenses of Cape Fear, January to April, 1916; on Mexican border, acting Major and Major with Provisional Regiment of Coast Artillery, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

September, 1916; on mustering-out duty with Pennsylvania National Guard, October to December, 1916; commanding Coast Defenses of New Orleans, La., to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Grant, Ill., with 333rd Field Artillery, 86th Division, September, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, October-December, 1917; when he was graduated; commanding 333rd Field Artillery to May, 1918;

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 17, 1918)

at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Fort Commander to June, 1918; at Camp Eustis, Va., organized and commanded 46th Artillery, C. A. C., July to October, 1918; en route Newport News, Va., to France, Oct. 13 to 26; at Training Center, Branne, commanding regiment, to Dec. 14, when regiment returned to U. S. for demobilization; at Brest, Base Section No. 5, commanding Fort Federas to May, 1919, and commanding Port of Brest to September; at Paris, October, 1919, to —

3897.. (Born Pa.) . . . **STANLEY D. EMBICK** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **30**

(Stanley Dunbar Embick, Born Jan. 22, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 23, 1905.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Artillery, Feb. 15, 1906, to March 24, 1911; Member General Staff to March 15, 1912; Member Board of Ordnance and Fortifications, 1911 to 1912; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., April 25, 1912, to Dec. 1, 1914; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Dec. 3, 1914, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1916)

June 25, 1917; Recorder, War Department Board of Review, 1915 to 1917; Member General Staff, June 20 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 13, 1917; at Versailles, France, Member American Section, Supreme War Council, Jan. 12, 1918, to Dec. 9, 1919; attached to American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Dec. 10, 1918, to Dec. 9, 1919; at

Washington, D. C., Member of General Staff, (emergency), and in office of Chief of Staff, Jan. 8, 1920, to —

Officer of the Legion of Honor; awarded C. M. G. and

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As a member of the American Section of the Supreme War Council, by his high professional qualifications, his breadth of vision, and his sound military judgment, he has rendered invaluable aid in solving the many complex problems that have come before the Supreme War Council."

3898.. (Born N. C.)... **SAMUEL T. ANSELL....** (Ap'd N. C.)... **31**
(Samuel Tilden Ansell, Born Jan. 1, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1906.

In Philippines, Judge Advocate, Department of Mindanao and Prosecuting Attorney for the Moro Province, May, 1910, to June, 1911; en route to U. S. to July, 1911; at Governors' Island, N. Y., Assistant Judge Advocate, Department of the East, July, 1911, to March, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, from March, 1912;

(MAJOR AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, FEB. 20, 1913)

specially assigned as Counsel before the Courts of this country for the Governments of Porto Rico and the Philippines, August, 1914;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND JUDGE ADVOCATE, MAY 15, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

acting Judge Advocate General, U. S. A., Aug. 27, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1919;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY,
MARCH 10, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service as Acting Judge Advocate General of the Army, whose broad and constructive interpretations of law and regulations have greatly facilitated the conduct of the war and military administration."

RESIGNED, JULY 21, 1919.

Address: Care Ansell & Bailey, Riggs Building, Washington, D. C.

3899.. (Born Ct.)... **RALPH S. GRANGER....** (Ap'd Ct.)... **32**
(Ralph Stuart Granger, Born March 14, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 2, 1905.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 27, 1910)

Aug. 15, 1910; at New York City, in office of Depot Quartermaster, in charge of Transportation, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1912)

at Fort Riley, Kans., with 6th Field Artillery, to April, 1914; on Mexican Border Service to June, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 24 FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, July 5, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with regiment to July 14, 1915;

(TO QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, AUG. 2, 1915)

at Rowell Bks., Mindanao, Quartermaster, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1916)

November, 1916; returned to U. S., Dec. 18, 1916; Quartermaster at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., to April 18, 1917; at Los Angeles, Cal., to open and organize General Depot of Quartermaster Supplies, April 19 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 16, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 347th Field Artillery, 166th Field Artillery Brigade, 91st Division, to June 28, 1918; en route with regiment, Camp Lewis to France, to July 29, 1918; relieved from duty with regiment Aug. 22, 1918, and ordered to Casual Officers' Detachment, S. O. S., at Blois; at Blois, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS COLONEL, ONLY, OCT. 26, 1918)

Dec. 14, 1918; Commandant at Nevers, France, Dec. 16, 1918 to June 2, 1919; at Le Mans, on temporary duty, June 4 to July 16; returned to U. S. July 29; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Transportation Officer, Sept. 8, 1919, to --

3900.. (Born Cal.).....**ROBERT H. PECK**..... (Ap'd Cal.).. **33**
(Robert Halford Peck, Born March 15, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Cardenas, Cuba, March 16 to Dec. 21, 1899; at Matanzas, Cuba, to July 18, 1900; at Moro Castle, Santiago, Cuba, commanding company, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1900)

Oct. 11, 1900; Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Oct. 12, 1900, to Feb. 12, 1901; en route to and at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to March 15, 1901; en route to Philippines, commanding two companies, 28th Infantry, March 15 to April 15, 1901; at Paete, P. I. commanding company, to June 17, 1901; at Huminan and Bautista, Post Quartermaster, to June 29, 1902; en route to U. S. with regiment, to Aug. 1, 1902; at Fort Assiniboine, Montana, with regiment, to Aug. 30, 1903; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer Army Service Schools, Sept. 1, 1903; at Manassas, Va., Aide-de-Camp during Maneuvers, Aug. 26 to Sept. 12, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, student officer at Staff College, Sept. 13, 1904, to Sept. 1, 1905; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., and at Sea Girt, N. J., at National Competition, July 18 to Sept. 9, 1905; at Fort Assiniboine, Montana, with regiment, Sept. 20 to Dec. 24, 1905; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 28, 1905, to Jan. 25, 1906; en route to Philippines, to Feb. 20, 1906; at Camp Bumpus, P. I., with regiment, to Aug. 4, 1906 Adjutant, 2nd Battalion, Aug. 4 to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1907)

Dec. 5, 1906; joined 8th Infantry in March, 1907; at Abuvog, P. I., commanding company, to April 4, 1907; at Camp Bumpus, P. I., commanding company, April 8, 1907, to Feb. 15, 1908; en route to U. S., to March 17, 1908; at Fort Ontario, N. Y., commanding company to March 16, 1910, and in arrest, March 17 to Aug. 4, 1910.

DISMISSED, AUG. 4, 1910,

Per G. O. No. 153, War Department, Aug. 4, 1910.

REAPPOINTED CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN 8, 1913.

(ACT OF CONGRESS, APPROVED JULY 12, 1912)

At Texas City, Texas, commanding company, March 27, 1913, to
 (ASSIGNED TO 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 27, 1913)
 Dec. 17, 1914; at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, to Aug. 15, 1915;
 (TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)
 at Fort Shafter, Hawaii, with 2d Infantry, Sept. 15, 1915, to
 (MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)
 March 1, 1918; at Camp Greene, N. C., with 47th Infantry, April 1
 to May, 1918; en route to Brest, France, May 10 to 23; served with
 British near Calais to June 15, when he joined the French on the Marne;
 (TRANSFERRED TO 39TH INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1918)
 relieved French front line, July 16-17; in action attached to 33rd
 French Division, July 18-20; transferred to command of 47th Infantry,
 July 30, and was in action attached to 42nd Division on the Ourcq;
 rejoined 4th Division in pursuit of enemy and in action on the Vesle,
 Aug. 7-12; specially appointed
 (COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., AUG. 20, 1918)

in St. Mihiel Operation, Sept. 12-16; jumped off from Hill 304 Sept. 26;
 First Regiment to reach objective; on front line Sept. 26 to Oct. 20,
 practically without respite; when 4th Division was sent to Rest Area,
 transferred to command of 11th Infantry, 5th Division, on same front;
 commanded First Police Zone, 3rd Army, in Northern France and Lux-
 embourg; graduated from Army Center of Artillery Studies, Trier,
 Germany, May, 1919; sailed from France, July 12; landed in Hoboken,
 July 20; at Camp Mills, N. Y., to July 24; at Camp Gordon, Ga., to
 Oct. 28, 1919; (commanded 10th Brigade and 5th Division, Aug. 10
 to Sept. 21, 1919); at Knoxville, Tenn., on strike duty, to Nov. 16,
 1919; at Camp Gordon, Ga., Nov. 16, 1919, to —
 Entitled to wound chevron, gassed in Bois de Briuelles about Oct. 12,
 1918; 2nd Army citation for Croix de Guerre and Officer of the Legion
 of Honor; recommended for promotion to Brigadier-General.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near Liny-devant-Dun, Fontaine,
 and Brandeville, France, November 6-8, 1918. Throughout the successive
 attacks on Liny-devant-Dun, Cote 292, Bois du Chenois, Fontaines,
 Murvaux, Bois du Corrai, and Bois de Brandeville, he exhibited con-
 spicuous gallantry, stimulating his command to a high state of enthu-
 siasm and creating a superb morale. Placing himself in front of the
 leading waves, he personally led his men to the assault. Accompanied
 by nine men, he attacked a battery of enemy artillery near La Maisonette
 Farm, forcing the abandonment and subsequent capture of the battery.
 Under his skillful leadership his regiment captured numerous prisoners,
 6 pieces of artillery, 3 anti-aircraft guns, 150 machine guns and vast
 quantities of ammunition and supplies."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He ren-
 dered services of signal worth as commanding officer of the 47th Infantry
 and subsequently of the 11th Infantry, successfully accomplishing all
 missions assigned to the regiment under his command during the active
 operations in which it participated. Constantly displaying unremitting
 zeal and tactical ability of a high order, he proved himself invaluable
 to the American Expeditionary Forces."

3901.. (Born Cal.)... EVAN H. HUMPHREY... (Ap'd Neb.).. 34
 (Evan Harris Humphrey, Born March 5, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Havana, Cuba, with regiment, to July 30, 1900; (sick and on
 sick leave, July to December, 1899); Assistant to Chief Quartermaster,
 Division of Cuba, Aug. 1, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1901)

March 22, 1902; at Fort Myer, Va., with Signal Corps, to Jan. 15, 1903; in Philippines to Dec. 15, 1903; at Chickamauga, Ga., with regiment, Feb. 18 to September, 1904; at Fort Myer, Va., to May, 1905, when he left for the Philippines; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Luzon, July 6, 1905, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JAN. 31, 1906)

Feb. 15, 1906; Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport Thomas, Feb. 16 to Dec. 19, 1906; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Constructing Quartermaster and Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Dec. 20, 1906, to Nov. 15, 1908; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1910)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1910)

Aug. 10, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Troop, to January, 1911; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Troop, March 4, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Regan Bks., P. I., commanding post and 1st Battalion of Philippine Scouts, Dec. 16, 1912, to Aug. 15, 1913; at Manila, P. I., commanding Battalion Philippine Scouts and Rinderpest Quarantine Forces, Aug. 20, 1913, to March 5, 1914; at San Fernando, Pampango, P. I., same duties, to June 30, 1914; at Camp Gregg, P. I., commanding Battalion of Scouts and post, to Sept. 20, 1915; at Corregidor Island, P. I., commanding 1st and 4th Battalions of Scouts in charge of Bilibid prisoners, to July 13, 1916; en route to U. S. to Aug. 12; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding Troop and later commanding Squadron, to

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 18, 1916)

(MAJOR, 14TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., with 346th Infantry, 87th Division, Sept. 10, 1917, to June 22, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., with regiment, June 25 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10; at Camp Funston, Kans., Chief of Staff, 10th Division, Aug. 16, 1918, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, FEB. 14, 1919)

Feb. 18, 1919, date of demobilization; at Chicago, Ill., Chief of Staff, Central Department, to Oct. 13, 1919; Assistant Chief of Staff to Jan. 26, 1920; Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations, Jan. 28, 1920, to —

3902.. (Born Neb.)....HALSEY E. YATES..... (Ap'd Neb.)..35
(Halsey Edward Yates, Born May 13, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN 29TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1906.

In Cuba, October, 1906, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1907)

January, 1909; at Recruit Depot, Fort Slocum, N. Y., to September, 1909; Commandant of Cadets at University of Nebraska to July, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 30TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1912)

in Alaska with 30th Infantry, to July, 1914; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, to January, 1916; Military Attaché to Roumania, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

January, 1920; during World War, in charge of observation on Russo-Roumanian Front in South Russia and Hungary; in charge of reorganization of Hungarian police and gendarmerie, August to December, 1919.

3903.. (Born Wis.)... **CLEMENT A. TROTT**.... (Ap'd Wis.)... **36**
(Clement Augustus Trott, Born Dec. 14, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 20, 1906.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 16, 1907.

At Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Aug. 13, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor at Army School of the Line, to Dec. 14, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

in Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Nov. 14, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Feb. 20, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 23, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico to Nov. 9, 1916; at University of Illinois, Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to May 15, 1917;

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding company and Battalion, and subsequently Regiment, at Officers' Training Camp to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 1, 1917; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 330th Infantry, 83d Division, to Dec. 10, 1917; arrived in France, via England, Jan. 11, 1918; with British 21st Division as observer, Jan. 17 to 30; at Langres, France, student officer and Instructor at Army General Staff College, to June 23; (Observer with 1st, 2d and 3d American Divisions on Château Thierry and Montdidier fronts, June 3 to 8); Chief of Staff, 83d Division, June 24 to July 23; joined 5th Division as Chief of Staff, July 24, and

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

served with that Division in that capacity for remainder of the war; appointed to General Staff, A. E. F., Aug. 22; Chief of Staff, 5th Division, in St. Die Sector, Vosges, July 24 to Aug. 22; in St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 12 to 17; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 5 to Nov. 11, 1918; with Army of Occupation in Luxembourg, to July 4, 1919; en route to U. S. with Division, to July 21; at Washington, D. C., student officer at General Staff College to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 1, 1919)

June 29, 1920, when he was graduated;

Campaign Medals: Spanish War Service, Philippine Campaign, Victory Medal with four battle clasps and one silver star.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff of the 5th Division, through his intimate knowledge of staff duties and the requirements of troops of the line, he organized a staff which insured efficient co-operation in combat. His ability was shown in sound tactical directions to his division, which insured successes in four offensive operations."

3904.. (Born Ill.) . **GEORGE V. H. MOSELEY** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . **37**
 (George Van Horn Moseley, Born Sept. 28, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 22, 1905.

At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., with regiment, Aug. 17, 1909, to Aug. 2, 1910; at Washington, D. C., at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1910,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 9, 1911)

to June 26, 1912, when he was graduated; appointed member of General Staff Corps, but relieved Sept. 2, 1912, by operation of law; Military Observer at German and French Grand Maneuvers during September, 1912, upon completion of which, proceeded to England in connection with work on organization; Member of Committee of three General Staff Officers to draw up report on Organization of Land Forces of U. S.; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, to Dec. 15, 1912; joined 1st Cavalry at Boise Bks., Idaho, Dec. 27, 1912; and served with it to Oct. 1, 1915, as follows: Commanding Troop, commanding Squadron at Presidio of Monterey, Cal.; in charge of Cavalry Camp for instruction of Cavalry officers and non-commissioned officers, National Guard of California; commanded Troop on march from Monterey to Yosemite Park and return, 450 miles; commanding camp at Tecate on Mexican border; commanding Squadron at San Diego Exposition; commanding Squadron and Camp at Calexico, Cal.;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, OCT. 5, 1915)

submitted to Military Committee of U. S. Senate Plan for Universal Training and Service which Senator Chamberlain, for the Committee, reported favorably on the floor of the Senate; commissioned

(COLONEL, NATIONAL GUARD OF PENNSYLVANIA, JUNE 26, 1916)

appointed Chief of Staff, 7th Division, and accompanied Division to Mexican border;

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF THE NATIONAL GUARD SERVICE, JAN. 19, 1917)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY TO DATE FROM JULY 1, 1916)

at El Paso, Texas, Commandant of Field Artillery Training School, April 14, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

accompanied regiment to France as part of 1st Division;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

assumed command of 5th Field Artillery, Aug. 26, 1917; at the front with regiment in Lunéville Sector; reported at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Nov. 6, 1917; was made member of General Staff and assigned to 4th Section thereof; made Chief of 4th Section, General Staff, A. E. F., April 29, 1918, and in charge of all question of strategic supply, transportation, construction and evacuation of the American Army in France, these duties requiring visits to all parts of the Front in connection with plans for operations or during battle; attending numerous Inter-Allied Conferences, as American Representative;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

on Jan. 29, 1919, began negotiations at The Hague with the Netherlands Government, which opened up the River Rhine for use by U. S. in supplying Army of Occupation, and permitted evacuation of this Army and its matériel via the Rhine; member of Harbord Commission in Armenia, August-October, 1919; for information of the President and the Peace Conference, submitted report on the military situation in Turkey, Armenia and the Trans-Caucasus; accompanied General

Pershing on tour of inspection of Depots and Cantonments of U. S., Dec. 3, 1919, to Feb. 23, 1920.

Commander of Order of the Crown of Belgium; Companion of the Order of the Bath (English); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Legion of Honor (French); awarded Croix de Guerre, with palm;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as assistant chief of staff. He handled with great executive ability and rare understanding all problems of equipping and supplying the large numbers of American troops arrived and operating in France, and by his large grasp of supply problems and tireless energy he has conspicuously aided the successful administration of the supply department."

3905.. (Born Ill.).. CHARLES C. FARMER, Jr.. (Ap'd Ill.).. 38
(Charles Cook Farmer, Jr., Born Jan. 9, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905.

At Fort Meade, S. D., to Feb. 6, 1910; on border patrol in Texas, Arizona and New Mexico, Feb. 8, 1910, to Sept. 9, 1912; at Recruit Depot, Jefferson Bks., Mo., to Sept. 29, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 29, 1915)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with 11th Cavalry, to January, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, JANUARY, 1916)

joined regiment in Texas; with troop to Panama Canal Zone and on duty there to Sept. 9, 1916; at New York City, Inspector-instructor, Squadron "A," and 1st New York Cavalry, Sept. 15, 1916, to March, 1917; joined regiment in New Mexico; on border duty and later in charge of 1st Brigade School to

(MAJOR, 12TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 24, 1917; sick in Walter Reed Hospital, November, 1917, to January, 1918; arrived in France Jan. 30, 1918; at Is-sur-Tille, (Cote d'Or), in command of Depots, Feb. 8, 1918, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 24, 1918; Chief of Staff, Advance Section, Services of Supply, A. E. F., Aug. 24, 1918, to Jan. 17, 1919;

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 17, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3906.. (Born Ill.)..... WILSON B. BURTT..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 39
(Wilson Bryant Burtt, Born Jan. 1, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Fort Snelling, Minn., with company, to Oct. 23, 1899; on sick leave to Jan. 21, 1900; at Fort Snelling to Aug. 15, 1900; en route to Philippines, Aug. 15 to Sept. 17, 1900;

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1900)

continued on duty with 8th Infantry to Feb. 15, 1901; with 5th Infantry, March 1, 1901, to July 2, 1903; en route to U. S. via Suez, July 2 to Sept. 13, 1903; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Aug. 17, 1904; at Kentucky State University, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 18, 1904, to

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1906)

Aug. 4, 1907; joined 18th Infantry, Oct. 4, 1907; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 8, 1907; in Philippines with regiment, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1908)

Dec. 15, 1908; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with 20th Infantry, Jan. 15 to June 5, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment to June 5, 1909; in Manila with regiment, to June 20, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, August, 1910, to June, 1912; (honor graduate, Army School of the Line, 1911; graduate, Army Staff College, 1912); at Fort Douglas, Utah, with regiment, July 1, 1912, to Dec. 1, 1913; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, to March 22, 1914; at Sacramento, Cal., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of California, and at Monterey, Cal., Commanding Students' Training Camp, to Nov. 13, 1914; en route to Berlin, Germany, to Dec. 20, 1914; at Berlin and at various places in Germany, France, Russia, Belgium and Poland, observer of German Armies in the field, Dec. 21, 1914, to April 7, 1915; en route to U. S. to May 3, 1915; at Army War College, Washington, D. C., for study and report, to May 21, 1915; at Sacramento, Cal., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of California, May 30 to Sept. 14, 1915; at El Paso, Texas, Douglas and Nogales, Arizona, and Columbus, N. M., with regiment, Sept. 27, 1915, to March 11, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and at Namaquipa, Mexico, Assistant Chief of Staff, Mexican Punitive Expedition, March 12 to July 26, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, and Sacramento, Cal., commanding

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 3, 1916)

5th Infantry, National Guard of California, in Federal Service, Aug. 3 to Oct. 8, 1916; at Oakland, Cal., commanding 5th Infantry, National Guard of California, and Inspector-instructor, to March 7, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Inspector-instructor and mustering Officer, California National Guard, and Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, March 8 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 20, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, Sept. 26 to Oct. 25, 1917; en route to France to Nov. 12, 1917; at Chaumont, Tours and Paris, Assistant Chief of Air Service, A. E. F., Nov. 13, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

July 7, 1918; at Hdqrs., 5th Army Corps, Vosges Sector, Chief of Staff, participating in St. Mihiel Offensive and in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, to Nov. 21, 1918; at Nogent-en-Bassigny, France, Chief of Staff, 5th Army Corps, to Feb. 11, 1919; at Chaumont and other parts of France, and in Germany, with Army of Occupation, on special duty under Chief of Staff, A. E. F., to June 2, 1919; at Treves, Germany, member of Superior Board on Organization and Tactics, June 3 to July 3, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 22, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Instructor, General Staff College, July 23 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR OF INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1919)

Nov. 16, 1919; Member General Staff Corps, Aug. 30, 1919, to Jan. 15, 1920; on leave of absence, Nov. 16, 1919, to Jan. 15, 1920.

RESIGNED, JAN. 15, 1920.

Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George of England; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of staff of the 5th Corps he displayed great tact and judgment in the or-

ganization of that command. He directed with marked ability the staff work of his corps during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives and was a potent factor in insuring the successes of his organization in that campaign."

Reappointed

LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1920.

3907.. (Born Me.) WALTER S. BROWN (Ap'd Me.) . . 40
(Walter Stevens Brown, Born July 25, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 12, 1906.

At Orono, Me., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Maine, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1909)

June, 1909.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 21, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Since retirement, has resided at Portland, Maine.

3908.. (Born Tex.) JOSIAH C. MINUS (Ap'd S. C.) . . 41
(Josiah Charles Minus, Born June 25, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Manila with regiment, March, 1899, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 22, 1900)

Dec. 7, 1900; in field with regiment, Dec. 11, 1900, to April, 1901; at Tiaon to July, 1901; at Lipa to February, 1902;

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1902)

en route to U. S. to March 31, 1902; at Columbus Bks., Ohio, with regiment, to June 19, 1902; on leave of absence to Aug. 19, 1902; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with regiment, Aug. 20, 1902, to Dec. 1, 1903; en route to Philippines to Dec. 28, 1903; at Manila with regiment to March 12, 1905;

(CAPTAIN OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, MARCH 12, 1905)

at Alaminos, commanding company of Philippine Scouts, to May, 1905; at Naic, P. I., to June 25, 1905; sick at Manila to Sept. 19, 1905; en route to U. S. to Oct. 18, 1905; absent sick, Oct. 19, 1905, to

(RELIEVED AS CAPTAIN, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, JAN. 30, 1906)

April, 1906; at Monterey, Cal., with regiment, April 11 to Aug. 10, 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug. 15, 1906, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1906)

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1906)

Jan. 1, 1907; absent sick to May 8, 1907; at Fort Crook, Neb., May 9 to Aug. 23, 1907; at Clemson College, S. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Aug. 30, 1907, to Dec. 24, 1908.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, DEC. 24, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Clemson College, S. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Dec. 29, 1908, to April 14, 1909, when he was relieved. Recalled to active service; at Signal Corps Depot, San Antonio, Texas, Supply Officer, Aviation Section, August, 1916, to October, 1917; at Hdqrs., Southern Department, San Antonio, in charge of office of Officers' Reserve Corps, Oct. 20, 1917, to June 6, 1918;

(MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 6, 1918)

in Inspector-General's Department to March 20, 1919, when he was relieved from active duty and returned to retired list.

Civil History.—Engaged in farming in Texas since July, 1909; President of J. C. Minus Land and Irrigation Company; President and Director of Southern Texas Truck Growers' Association, 1913-1914.

3909. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES M. BUNDEL** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **42**
(Charles Michael Bundel, Born June 2, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1906.

At Fort Crook, Neb., December, 1907, to June, 1910; at Fort Seward, Alaska, Regimental Adjutant, July, 1910, to June, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., July, 1912, to April 22, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment, April 27, 1914, to July 7, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 12, 1915, to May 10, 1916 (First Honor Graduate); with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, May 13, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

Feb. 5, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, with 10th Field Artillery, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, TO DATE FROM JULY 1, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., with 325th Field Artillery, Aug. 22, 1917, to Feb. 6, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, April 22 to June 26, 1918; at Field Artillery Training Center, West Point, Ky., to Sept. 3, 1918; en route to France to Sept. 30, 1918; at Field Artillery Firing Center, Camp de Souge, France, to Nov. 6, 1918; commanding 159th Field Artillery Brigade, to Dec. 4, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Center of Artillery Studies, Dec. 9, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; at Bazougers, France, commanding 109th Field Artillery, Jan. 14 to April 17, 1919; at Koltenheim, Germany, commanding 76th Field Artillery, Army of Occupation, April 22 to June 20, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 5, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Army Service Schools, July 16, 1919, to—

3910. (Born N. Y.) **STUART HEINTZELMAN** (Ap'd at Large) . . **43**
(Born Nov. 19, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1905.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, September, 1909, to Aug. 14, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, and at Texas City, Texas, commanding Troop, Sept. 18, 1912, to Dec. 4, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Department of Military Art, Army Service Schools, Dec. 18, 1914, to May, 1916; at Presidio, Texas, commanding Troop, May 20 to Oct. 10, 1916; at Princeton University, N. J., Military Instructor, October, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 21, 1917; sailed for France July 14, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

in Operations Section, General Staff, A. E. F., to Jan. 24, 1918; (Observer with French, Aisne Offensive, October, 1917; observer with French 10th Army in Italy, November, 1917, to January, 1918); Chief, Operations Section, 1st Corps, A. E. F., Jan. 25 to June 20, 1918; Chief of Staff, 4th Corps, June 21 to

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 17, 1918)

Sept. 20, 1918, participating in St. Mihiel Offensive; Chief of Staff; 2nd Army, holding front north of Toul, Sept. 21, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

April 15, 1919, when Army was demobilized; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., engaged in preparation of report, April 17 to July 9, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 20, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Director, General Staff College to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIGADIER-GENERAL, ONLY, JULY 31, 1919)

Degree of M. A. conferred by Princeton University; Campaign badges, Philippine, China, Mexican border and Victory; Commander of the Legion of Honor; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized the headquarters of the Fourth Army Corps and later, as chief of staff of this corps, directed, with great success, the staff of this organization prior to and during the St. Mihiel offensive. As chief of staff of the Second Army, he had a prominent part in organizing it as a fighting unit. His tact, energy, and military ability were important elements in the success of this command."

3911. (Born Mo.) . . **GWYNN R. HANCOCK**†. (Ap'd at Large) . . **44**
(Gwynn Richard Hancock, Born Jan. 27, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Honolulu, Hawaii, with Battery, April 3, 1899, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 8, 1901)

March, 1902; (commanding Battery from Aug. 28, 1900); on sick leave in U. S. to May 26, 1902; at Nashville, Tenn., and at Milwaukee, Wis., on recruiting service, to July 24, 1902; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Artillery School, Aug. 15 to Sept. 11, 1902; sick at Fort Bayard, N. M., Sept. 27, 1902, to Jan. 19, 1903, and at Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., Jan. 20 to May 12, 1903; at Fort Monroe, Va., with company, May 13 to Sept. 11, 1903, and student officer at Artillery School, Sept. 12, 1903, to Aug. 13, 1904; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding company, Sept. 12, 1904, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 12, 1905)

Oct. 12, 1906; sick at Hot Springs, Ark., Oct. 13, 1906, to June 3, 1907; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., commanding company, June 5, 1907, to Oct. 7, 1908; at Fort Caswell, N. C., Oct. 9, 1908, to Feb. 9, 1911; (Ordnance Officer, Artillery District of Cape Fear, from Dec. 27, 1908; commanding post of Fort Caswell and Artillery District, Aug. 13 to Dec. 12, 1909); at Fort Constitution, N. H., commanding company and post and Adjutant, Artillery District of Portsmouth, Feb. 12, 1911, to April 6, 1912; on leave and sick, April 7 to July 28, 1912; at Fort Strong, Mass., commanding company, July 29 to Dec. 13, 1912.

DIED, DEC. 13, 1912, AT FORT STRONG, MASS.: AGED 36.

3912. (Born N. Y.) . . **HENRY L. HARRIS, Jr.***. (Ap'd N. J.) . . **45**
(Henry Leavenworth Harris, Jr., Born Aug. 20, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

In Manila, with regiment, April, 1899, to Oct. 4, 1900;

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1900)

organized and commanded companies A, B, C, and D, Ilocano Scouts, in 4th District, Department of Northern Luzon, to September, 1901; in Mindanao, with 10th Infantry, September, 1901, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 18, 1902)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1903)

May, 1903; at Fort Reno, Oklahoma, with 22nd Infantry, to October, 1903; en route to Philippines with regiment, and at Mindanao and Jolo to July 17, 1905.

RESIGNED, JULY 17, 1905.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., with 6th Field Artillery, August, 1907, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, FEB. 25, 1908)

July, 1908; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with 3rd Field Artillery, from July, 1908; while at Robestown, Texas, in command of detail at work on Progressive Military Map of U. S., met with accident which resulted in loss of his left leg.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 16, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty; at Scranton, Pa., Assistant to Recruiting Officer, May 7 to Sept. 30, 1917; in charge of Scranton Recruiting District, to Aug. 13, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Quartermaster-General, Aug. 14 to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. A., AUG. 23, 1918)

Sept. 1, 1918; at Newport News, Va., Executive Officer, Quartermaster General Supply Depot, to Oct. 15, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty and ordered to his home; at Scranton, Pa., on active duty as Assistant to Recruiting Officer, Dec. 6, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action against an armed enemy at the capture of Peruka-Utig's Cotta, Island of Jolo, Philippine Islands, May 3, 1905, while serving as First Lieutenant, 22d United States Infantry. He gallantly and fearlessly directed the movements of the most exposed part of the firing line and, without regard for his personal safety, was the first man to enter the cotta, a stronghold of the enemy, where it was expected that a last stubborn stand would be made by the insurgents."

*Son of Colonel Henry L. Harris, Class of 1869.

3913.. (Born O.)....LAURENCE HALSTEAD.... (Ap'd O.)..46
(Born Oct. 21, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 9, 1900.

In Philippines to June, 1902; en route to U. S. to July 19, 1902; at Fort McDowell, Cal., Battalion Adjutant, July 20, 1902, to Oct. 24, 1903; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., at Discharge Camp, Oct. 25, 1903, to Oct. 28, 1905; at Huntington, W. Va., on General Recruiting Service, Nov. 1, 1905, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1906)

Nov. 4, 1907; on leave of absence to Dec. 8, 1907; at Fort Missoula, Mont., commanding company, Dec. 12, 1907, to July 8, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, July 10, 1909, to Aug. 29, 1912; Instructor, Army Service Schools, Aug. 30, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1913)

June, 1913; en route to Philippines, June 19 to July 18, 1913; at Pettit Bks., P. I., commanding company, July 28 to Oct. 28, 1913; at

Manila, with company, Nov. 1, 1913, to Jan. 16, 1914; at Fort Mills, P. I., with company, Jan. 17, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1915)

Sept. 5, 1915; at Manila, with company, Sept. 6 to 14, 1915; en route to U. S. to Oct. 12, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 13, 1915, to Feb. 25, 1916; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Feb. 28 to March 22, 1916; at Columbus, N. M., and in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 26 to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1916)

July 14, 1916; at Laredo, Texas, Assistant to Quartermaster, July 19, 1916, to March 26, 1917; at Philadelphia, Pa., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, March 30 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 14, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, July 18 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Chief of Staff, 84th Division, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

September, 1918; (in France, on observation tour of Western Front, Dec. 4, 1917, to Feb. 20, 1918); in France, Chief of Staff, 84th Division, Sept. 12 to Nov. 4, 1918; (attached to 3rd Division at Montfaucon, Oct. 20 to 28, 1918); attached to 3rd Division, Nov. 5 to 12, 1918; Chief of Operations Section, 1st Army, Nov. 20, 1918, to April 20, 1919; at Treves, Germany, Instructor at Army Center of Artillery Studies, April 20 to May 16, 1919; at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, France, with Historical Section of General Staff, May 17, 1919, to—

3914.. (Born Mass.)... **PIERCE C. FOSTER**†... (Ap'd N. H.)... **47**

3915.. (Born N. J.) **FREDERICK W. VAN DUYN**E (Ap'd N. J.)... **48**
(Frederick William Van Duyn, Born Dec. 24, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

En route to Philippines with regiment, to July 22, 1899; in the field in Luzon, July 23, 1899; in action at San Mateo, Aug. 12, 1899, and was recommended and nominated for brevet for distinguished gallantry, care and deliberate judgment while commanding cannon in action; also recommended for Medal of Honor for conspicuous gallantry, charging the position of the enemy in the second fight at San Mateo, Aug. 12, 1899; took part in actions at Santa Ana and Arayat during General Lawton's Northern Expedition in November and December, 1899, ending in the fight at Bongabong, Dec. 30, 1899; at Carranglan, commanding post and company, June, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 28, 1901)

March, 1901; served with native police at Paranaque, September, 1901, to January, 1902; en route to U. S. to Jan. 21, 1902; on leave, Feb. 28 to May 14, 1902; at Fort Brown, Texas, with regiment, May 23 to Sept. 23, 1902; (Adjutant, 1st Battalion, May 29, 1902); at Fort McIntosh, Texas, Post Adjutant, Ordnance and Engineer Officer, Sept. 24, 1902, to May 10, 1903; on leave, May 11 to June 14, 1903; en route to Philippines to July 26, 1903; at Neuva Caceres, with regiment, Aug. 14 to Oct. 25, 1903; at Legaspi, Oct. 26, 1903, to August, 1904; at Camp Eldridge, Aug. 7, 1904, to June, 1905; en route to U. S., to July 24, 1905; at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding company, July 29, 1905, to Jan. 12, 1906; at St. Louis, Mo., Assistant Quartermaster, from Jan. 15, 1906; at New York City, on detached service as Transport Quartermaster and

Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, in connection with Cuban Pacification, Oct. 1 to 31, 1906;

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1907)

relieved from duty as Quartermaster, March 14, 1907; at Fort Thomas, Ky., commanding company, March 17 to Aug. 11, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 14, 1907, to July 23, 1909; (on detached service at Camp of Instruction, Leon Springs, Texas, July 1 to Aug. 3, 1908);

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 23, 1909)

at Fort Leavenworth, Quartermaster at the Military Prison, July 24, 1909, to Feb. 14, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1912)

at Fort Crook, Neb., commanding company, March 12, 1912, to Feb. 24, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, Feb. 27, 1913, to April 23, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, commanding company, April 28 to July 1, 1914,

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1914)

and Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, July 1 to Nov. 26, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Nov. 27, 1914, to Dec. 23, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, and Depot Quartermaster, Dec. 25, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., and at Camp Sherman, Ohio, Division Quartermaster, 84th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 20, 1918; Assistant G-1, 84th Division, Aug. 21 to Nov. 12, 1918; en route from Camp Sherman, Ohio, to France, Aug. 25 to Sept. 20, 1918; with 84th Division in Southern France to Nov. 12, 1918; joined 3rd Division, Nov. 19, 1918, as Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1; accompanied Division in advance into Germany, Nov. 19 to Dec. 17, 1918; with 3rd Division with Army of Occupation to—

3916.. (Born Ind.).. CHARLES D. HERRON.... (Ap'd Ind.).. 49

(Charles Douglas Herron, Born March 13, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 2, 1906.

TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 21, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant to Quartermaster, Aug. 22, 1908, to April 20, 1910; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., and at San Antonio, Texas, Regimental Adjutant, 18th Infantry, May 4, 1910, to May 13, 1911; Instructor-inspector, Indiana Militia, June 1, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 23D INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1912)

Aug. 1, 1912; on leave of absence to Nov. 30, 1912; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., and at Texas City, Texas, commanding company, to Dec. 1, 1914;

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 1, 1914)

in Panama Canal Zone, commanding company, Jan. 2 to April 25, 1915; Regimental Adjutant, 10th Infantry, April 26, 1915, to April 30, 1916; commanding Machine Gun Company, 10th Infantry, May 1, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917,

WITH RANK FROM NOV. 2, 1906)

March 11, 1917; (at Plattsburgh, N. Y., Instructor Citizen's Training Camp, July 28 to Oct. 2, 1916; on leave of absence, Oct. 3 to Nov. 18, 1916); at Laredo, Texas, and at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Battalion, 3rd Field Artillery, April 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Aug. 5, 1917;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

assigned to 12th Field Artillery, Aug. 6, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., and in France, commanding 313th Field Artillery, Aug. 23, 1917, to July 21, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., with Operations Section, General Staff, to Sept. 9, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, 1st Division, to Sept. 18; Chief of Staff, 78th Division, to Dec. 26, 1918; on leave of absence and en route to U. S. to Jan 18, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Branch, War Plans Division, General Staff, Jan. 19, 1919, to—

3917.. (Born Ind.) **JOHN D. LONG.** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **50**
(John Dudley Long, Born Sept. 7, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1907.

As U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Instructor, Department of Tactics, Aug. 13, 1909, to Aug. 22, 1912; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with 12th Cavalry to Nov. 20, 1913; on Navajo Indian Reservation to Dec. 5, 1913; at Austin, Texas, Inspector-instructor Seventh Cavalry District, National Guard, (Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana), to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1916)

May 22, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Laredo, and Big Bend District (Ruidosa), Texas, Major of Texas Cavalry, May 31, 1916, to March 26, 1917; Inspector-instructor, Seventh Cavalry District, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; at Camp Pike, Ark., with 346th Infantry, 87th Division, and 162d Depot Brigade, Aug. 27, 1917, to Jan. 26, 1918; at Camp Stanley, Texas, with 305th Cavalry, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 14, 1918; at Camp Devens, Mass., with 12th Train Hdqrs. and Military Police, 12th Division, and Acting Provost Marshal, to Feb. 12, 1919; at Buenos Aires, Argentina, Military Attaché, to—

3918.. (Born Ind.) . . . **ROBERT B. CALVERT**† . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **51**

3919.. (Born Ga.) . . . **GEORGE D. JARRETT**† . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . **52**

3920.. (Born Ga.) **GAYSON V. HEIDT.** (Ap'd Ga.) . . **53**
(Grayson Villard Heidt, Born Jan. 27, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 15TH CAVALRY, NOV. 28, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1906.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 21, 1908,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Atlanta, Ga., Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Marist College, September, 1914, to December, 1916, at Savannah, Ga., on recruiting duty, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, ON ACTIVE LIST, AUG. 1, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, AUG. 1, 1917, WITH RANK FROM MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Quartermaster at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Oct. 14 to Dec. 23, 1917; at Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., Assistant Quartermaster, and General Superintendent Army Transport Service, Dec. 29, 1917, to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; en route to France to Sept. 5, 1918; in France with A. E. F. to—

3921..(Born Ia.).....**JAMES C. RHEA**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..54

(James Cooper Rhea, Born March 7, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 7, 1906.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Aug. 15, 1907, to Aug. 15, 1909; (Distinguished Graduate, Army School of the Line, 1908; Graduate, Army Staff College, 1909); on staff rides over Virginia battlefields; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Camp Perry, Ohio, and Sea Girt, N. J., at Target Competitions, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 7th Cavalry to 1910; in Philippines, at Fort William McKinley to May 22, 1912; Inspector Philippine Constabulary, Superintendent of Constabulary School at Baguio and Constabulary District Commander at Zamboango to June 5, 1915; (commanding constabulary expeditions against Apayaos, Northern Luzon, 1913, and Moros, Jolo, 1914);

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 5, 1915)

at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with regiment, to Aug. 15, 1915; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to Oct. 16, 1915; with Second Punitive Expedition (Langhorne) into Mexico, May 7 to 28, 1916; at Fort Bliss, Texas, Assistant Chief of Staff and Chief of Staff, 10th Provisional Division, to March 20, 1917; Adjutant-General, Cavalry Division, to May 2, 1917; at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., Cavalry Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Camp, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

August, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Assistant Adjutant-General, Central Department, to Aug. 1, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Upton, Long Island, N. Y., with 305th Infantry, and Assistant Chief of Staff and Chief of Staff, 77th Division, Aug. 22, 1917, to March 22, 1918; en route to France to April 4, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, (Operations and Training), 77th Division at Eperlecques, France, to May 25; at Fruges, France, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 2nd Corps, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, A. E. F., JUNE 18, 1918)

July 28, 1918;

(COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

in Marbache Sector and St. Mihiel Salient, G-3, 2nd Division, to Sept. 19; at Blanc Mont and Argonne Forest, Chief of Staff, 2nd Division, to Nov. 1, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne and at Ladres et St. George, Beaumont, commanding 3rd Brigade, 2nd Division, Nov. 2 to 14, 1918; (participated in Somme Defensive, Lys Defensive, St. Mihiel Offensive, and Meuse-Argonne Offensive; mentioned in Divisional Orders, Battle of Mas-sif Blanc Mont); on march into Germany to Nov. 22; at Luxembourg and at Coblenz, Germany, attached to Hdqrs. Staff, Army of Occupation, to Feb. 1, 1919; (at Coblenz, Chairman American Bridgehead Commission, Dec. 4 to 17, 1918; Assistant Chief of Staff, Army of Occupation, Dec. 17, 1918, to Feb. 1, 1919); at Tours, France, Deputy Assistant Chief

of Staff, G-4, Service of Supply, to Feb. 15; Assistant Chief of Staff, G-4, S. O. S., to Aug. 15, 1919; at Paris, London, and at Tiflis, Russia, Chief of Staff to Allied High Commissioner to Armenia, to Dec. 8, 1919; at London, American Representative, Allied Maritime Transport Executive, Jan. 12, 1920, to—

Service Medals: Mexican Campaign, Cuban Occupation, World War, Italian Service Medal.

Officer of the Legion of Honor; awarded Croix de Guerre with Palm. Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action near St. Etienne, France, October 9, 1918. Col. Rhea, with Lieut. Le Pelletier de Woillemont, French Army, voluntarily undertook an important reconnaissance under hazardous circumstances during the Masif Blanc Mont operations at a time when accurate information concerning our advanced positions was greatly needed and could not be obtained from other sources. In an automobile, whose conspicuous appearance drew the concentrated fire of enemy artillery and machine guns, they proceeded 1 mile across open ground to the towns of St. Etienne, where our troops were in contact with the enemy. Under fire these two officers reconnoitered the front lines, locating the position of the enemy as well as that of the French units on the flank, and returned across the open with complete, reliable, and timely information of the highest military value in subsequent operations."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In charge of the Operations Section, and later as chief of staff and brigade commander of the 2d Division, he played a conspicuous part in the successful engagements at the St. Mihiel Salient, Blanc Mont Ridge, and in the Argonne-Meuse, revealing traits of military knowledge and attainments of a high order."

3922.. (Born Sweden) . . . **JAMES HANSON** (Ap'd S. D.) . . **55**
(Born April 1, 1874.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

En route to Philippines, February to April, 1899; with regiment in Cavite Province in operations against Insurgents and in various engagements with enemy, April 10, 1899, to July 16, 1900; en route to China with regiment, July 16, 1900; on March from Tientsin to relief of Legations in Pekin, Aug. 4 to 14, 1900; in engagement at Yang Tsun, Aug. 6; capture of Pekin, Aug. 14, (recommended for Brevet of 1st Lieutenant for scaling wall of Pekin); capture of Imperial Palace, Pekin, Aug. 15; engagement at Pa Ta Cha, October, 1900; en route with regiment to Philippines, Nov. 3, 1900; in Philippines, (Cavite Province), November, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1901)

July, 1901, en route to U. S., to August, 1901; at Fort Porter, N. Y., Battalion Adjutant and Commissary, September, 1901, to February, 1903; en route to Philippines with regiment, to March, 1903; in Island of Samar to December, 1903; at Hdqrs. Department of the Visayas, Depot Quartermaster, Iloilo, and Department Ordnance Officer, to February, 1905; in Island of Samar, February and March, 1905; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Battalion Adjutant and commanding company, September, 1905, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1906)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1907)

January, 1908; in Philippines, Island of Leyte, commanding company, February, 1908, to February, 1910; at Fort William Henry Harrison,

Montana, Regimental Quartermaster and commanding company, March, 1910, to

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, FEB. 26, 1912)

March, 1912; at Jefferson Bks., Mo., Post and Constructing Quartermaster, March, 1912, to July, 1913; at Manila, P. I., Purchasing Quartermaster, September, 1913, to September, 1915; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Disbursing Quartermaster, November, 1915, to Jan. 15, 1916, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1916)

at Fort Lawton, Wash., commanding company, March to May, 1916; at Douglas, Arizona, Regimental Quartermaster and commanding company, May to September, 1916; at Yuma, Arizona, commanding company, to May, 1917;

(MAJOR, 41ST INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor at Citizens' Training Camps, May to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Taylor, Ky., Aug. 25, 1917, to June 7, 1918; (with 159th Depot Brigade, Aug. 25, 1917, to March 22, 1918; Commandant 3rd Officers' Training School, 84th Division, Dec. 22, 1917, to April 23, 1918; Commanding 334th Infantry, April 24 to June 7, 1918); at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 334th Infantry, June 8 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 9, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., Chief of Staff, 9th Division, Aug. 10, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; member of General Staff Corps, Oct. 14, 1918, to—

Service Medals; Philippine Insurrection; China Relief Expedition.

3923.. (Born Ill.).. FRED RADFORD BROWN... (Ap'd Ill.).. 56
(Born Feb. 6, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1906.

TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1907.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 19, 1907, to March 31, 1911; (wrote History of the 9th U. S. Infantry, 1909);

(MAJOR, PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, BY DETAIL, APRIL 1, 1911)

commanded 1500 Scouts in the field in connection with animal quarantine for eradication of the rinderpest; relieved from duty with Scouts by operation of detached service law, Dec. 15, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

commanded company, March 20, 1913, to June 30, 1915, (on Mexican border, March, 1914, to June 30, 1915);

(MAJOR, PORTO RICO REGIMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 25, 1915)

in Porto Rico with regiment to July 10, 1916; Major and Assistant Chief, Bureau of Insular Affairs, by detail, August, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 21, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., and en route to France, with 315th Infantry, to July 15, 1918; in France with regiment to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 1, 1918; commanding 368th Infantry, Aug. 17 to Dec. 4, 1918, when it was ordered to return to U. S.; commanded regiment in occupation of front line in St. Die Sector, Aug. 20 to Sept. 20, 1918, when Division was relieved for purpose of participating in coming offensive

of 1st Army (U. S.); regiment was detached from Division and attached to French 4th Army, 38th Corps, and operated on its right and in liaison with left of American 1st Army, in western part of Argonne Forest during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 25 to Oct. 4, 1918, regiment rejoined 92nd Division and moved with it to the Marbache Sector, (facing Metz), where the Division took over front line preparatory for offensive by Second Army which began Nov. 10 and was terminated by the Armistice on Nov. 11, 1918; at Cochem, Germany, Adjutant-General, 4th Army Corps, Dec. 25, 1918, to Jan. 5, 1919; in Moselle and Rhine Valleys, commanding 58th Infantry, Army of Occupation, from Jan. 5, 1919;

3924. (Born N. Y.).. **WILLIAM T. MERRY**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **57**
(William Topping Merry, Born June 13, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1906.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Jan. 15, 1908, to March 28, 1910; en route to Philippines with regiment, to May 2, 1910; at Iloilo, P. I., with Company, to March 8, 1912; (on special duty, Hdqrs., Department of the Visayas, June 15 to Oct. 31, 1911); at Tientsin, China, with 15th Infantry, March 17 to June 15, 1912; en route to U. S., and on leave of absence to Sept. 15, 1912; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 9th Infantry, to

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, DEC. 19, 1912)

Dec. 31, 1912; at Washington, D. C., with War College Division, General Staff, Jan. 3, 1913, to March 11, 1916;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1916)

on leave of absence to April 27, 1916; at Brownsville, Texas, with regiment, May 1, 1916, to May 7, 1917; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., Instructor, 1st Officers' Training Camp, May 9 to

(MAJOR, 59TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; (Member Board for Selection of Camps and Cantonment Sites in Southeastern Department, June to July, 1917); at Camp Pike, Ark., organized 312th Ammunition Train, 87th Division, Aug. 26, 1917, to June 13, 1918; en route to Camp Dix, N. J., to July 1; at Camp Dix with 312th Ammunition Train to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 23, 1918; en route to France in command of Train, to Sept. 10, 1918; in France with Train to Sept. 20; at Blois, Member of Officers' Reclassification Board, to Oct. 4, 1918; sick in hospital, Oct. 5, 1918, to Feb. 23, 1919; en route to U. S., sick, to March 7, 1919; sick and on sick leave to May 15, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, June 4, 1919, to—

3925. (Born Pa.)... **FREDERICK B. KERR**.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **58**
(Frederick Blair Kerr, Born Oct. 27, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 11, 1900.

RESIGNED, MARCH 19, 1904.

Civil History.—Vice-President and Treasurer, Fuel Co.; Treasurer, Banta Refrigerator Co.; Director Clearfield Trust Co.; Director, Boardman Coal Mining Co.; Director, Patchin Coal Mining Co.

Military History.—Commissioned in reserve

MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1917.

forced to transfer to avoid training camp disciplinary course insisted upon, though prior to being commissioned, he was informed that this would not be required;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 8, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in Ordnance Department, Nov. 8, 1917, to Jan. 28, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23RD ENGINEERS, JAN. 28, 1918)

at Laurel, Md.; en route to France with regiment; March 30 to April 14, 1918; served as Regimental Commander practically all the time while with A. E. F. and, in addition, as Engineer Officer in charge of construction, Montierchaume, June 1 to

(COLONEL, 23RD ENGINEERS, SEPT. 27, 1918)

Oct. 15, 1918; Assistant Engineer and Engineer of Roads, First Army, Oct. 20 to Nov. 11, 1918; on road work with regiment in old First and Second Army Areas, from Nov. 11, 1918; returned to U. S. June 8, 1919; demobilized, June 16, 1919, at Camp Devens, Mass.

Address, Clearfield, Pa.

3926.. (Born Tex.) .LAWRENCE D. CABELL... (Ap'd Tex.).. 59
(Lawrence Duval Cabell, Born Aug. 22, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1907.

CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, FEB. 1, 1907.

At Jeffersonville, Ind., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, July 13, 1909, to Feb. 1, 1911;

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1911)

joined 10th Infantry at Maneuver Camp at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 9, 1911; appointed Regimental Quartermaster, May 5, 1911; preceded regiment to Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 11, 1911; relieved as Regimental Quartermaster Dec. 15, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 15, 1913)

joined 6th Infantry at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., May 5, 1913;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 25, 1914)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster; at Naco, Arizona, on detached service as Quartermaster from Dec. 24, 1914, during border trouble at that place; Quartermaster at Douglas, Arizona, Jan. 19, 1915, to March 13, 1916; Assistant to Division Quartermaster, and Field Quartermaster with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, March 17 to July 21, 1916; Quartermaster at Llano Grande, Texas, Aug. 1 to Dec. 3, 1916; at New York, N. Y., Assistant Depot Quartermaster, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 1, 1917; (in charge of Purchase Branch, to April 1, then in Transportation Branch, including operations of Army Transport Service at that point, actively engaged in organizing, equipping and movements of Transport Service at New York); Assistant to General Superintendent, Army Transport Service, New York, July, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster Aug. 20, 1917); at Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, Division Quartermaster, 83rd Division, to May 25, 1918; at Newport News, Va., Depot Quartermaster, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 9, 1918; at Nantes, France, Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 1, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919; en route to U. S. to Jan. 19, 1919; at Jeffersonville, Ind., Zone Supply Officer, Jan. 29, 1919, to—

3927.. (Born England) .. **CLYFFARD GAME** (Ap'd Minn.) .. **60**
(Born Sept. 18, 1873.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1907.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., with regiment, June, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

June, 1911; at Honolulu, Hawaii, Quartermaster, June, 1911, to Dec. 2, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Infantry, December, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 27, 1913)

May, 1913; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and at El Paso, Texas, with 6th Infantry, May, 1913, to December, 1915;

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 4, 1915)

at Philadelphia, Pa., December, 1915, to May, 1916; with Punitive Expedition into Mexico, May to July, 1916; at Quartermaster Depot, El Paso, Texas, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at San Antonio, Texas, Assistant Depot Quartermaster, Aug. 6 to 21, 1917; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Aug. 19, 1917); at Camp Sevier, S. C., and in France, Division Quartermaster, 30th Division, August, 1917, to June, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Army General Staff College, June 15 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 15, 1918; G-1, 7th Army Corps, to January, 1919; member General Staff Corps, A. E. F., from October, 1918; at La Rochelle, France, Base Quartermaster, Base Section No. 7, February 7, 1919, to—

3928.. (Born Ia.) **GEORGE W. STUART** (Ap'd Ia.) .. **61**
(George Washington Stuart, Born Feb. 22, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1907.

At Fort George Wright, Spokane, Wash., Jan. 2, 1910, to July, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line and at Staff College to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 19, 1912)

June, 1912, and with 7th Infantry to February, 1913; at Galveston, Texas, to April, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, with General Funston's Expedition, to November, 1914; at Galveston, Texas, to July, 1915; at Concord, N. H., Inspector-instructor, National Guard of New Hampshire, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; assigned to 303rd Infantry, August, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., to June, 1918; in France, July, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918)

March, 1919; member of General Staff, A. E. F., July to August, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1918)

in Battle of St. Mihiel Salient, Sept. 12 to 18, 1918; in Champagne, north of Suippe, Oct. 2 to 10; transferred to 37th Division, October, 1918; joined in Belgium and assigned to 148th Infantry; in front line

of attack, from Lys River to the forcing of the Escaut River, north of Audenard, Oct. 1 to Nov. 5; cited in Division, Corps and Army Orders; Titulaire of Croix de Guerre, with Palm, and the Belgium War Cross; Acting Chief of Staff, 37th Division, December, 1918, to January, 1919; commanding 74th Infantry Brigade, March 10 to April 12, 1919; commanding 37th Division to May, 1919; at Camp Sherman, Ohio, commanding 158th Depot Brigade, to May 10; in charge of demobilization from May 20, 1919;

3929.. (Born Ala.) **ROBERT C. FOY** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **62**
(Robert Cherry Foy, Born Aug. 20, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1906.

En route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 3, 1908; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Troop, Nov. 5, 1908, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1909)

Feb. 12, 1909; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, to Nov. 9, 1909; at Manila, Aide-de-Camp to Division Commander, to Jan. 3, 1911; en route to U. S., with leave to travel, to June 12, 1911; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to Aug. 12, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15 to Dec. 15, 1912;

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 23, 1912)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Troop, Jan. 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3RD CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1913)

Aug. 13, 1913; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding Troop, 3rd Cavalry, Aug. 15, 1913, to Sept. 15, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Sept. 17, 1914, to June 15, 1915; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1915, to May 16, 1916; at Mercedes, Texas, commanding Troop, May 19, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917)

(MAJOR, 9TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1917,

WITH RANK FROM JULY 1, 1916)

Feb. 25, 1917; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Battalion, May 15 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 17, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding 332nd Field Artillery; Sept. 4, 1917, to June 1, 1918; at Camp Robinson, Sparta, Wis., commanding regiment, to Sept. 4, 1918; en route to France, in command of regiment, Sept 17, to Oct. 4, 1918; at Le Courneau, France, Oct. 6 to Dec. 9, 1918;

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 9, 1918)

at Hesperange, Luxembourg, Dec. 29, 1918, to July 5, 1919; en route to U. S., Aug. 1 to 6, 1919; at Washington, D. C., student officer, General Staff College, Aug. 15, 1919, to—

3930.. (Born Ill.) **HENRY N. WAY**† (Ap'd Ill.) . . **63**

3931.. (Born S. C.) . **WILLIAM T. PATTEN** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **64**
(William Taylor Patten, Born Dec. 18, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Fort Columbus, N. Y., with regiment, March 13 to April 20, 1899; en route to and in Philippines, April 20, 1899, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1901)

March 1, 1902; with regiment, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., July 19, 1902, to Aug. 22, 1904; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 15, 1904, to July 1, 1905, when he was graduated; with regiment, San Francisco Harbor, Aug. 28 to Oct. 4, 1905; en route to and in Philippines with regiment, Oct. 5, 1905, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1907)

June 14, 1907; en route to and at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with regiment, Oct. 16, 1907, to July 17, 1909; at Seattle, Wash., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Washington, Aug. 4, 1909, to 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 18, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 27, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

At Seattle, Wash., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at University of Washington, July 15, 1915, to

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, MAY 15, 1917)

Sept. 5, 1918; (at Monterey, Cal., commanding company at Training Camp, July 10 to Aug. 7, 1916; President of Examining Board for Candidates for Commission in Officers' Reserve Corps, Feb. 14 to May 15, 1917; Examining Officer for 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Reserve Officers' Training Camps, State of Washington; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding 3rd Battalion, Reserve Officers' Training Corps Camp, June 1 to July 3, 1918); at Seattle, Wash., commanding Students' Army Training Corps, University of Washington, Sept. 5 to Oct. 16, 1918; at Helena, Mont., District Inspector, 12th District, Students' Army Training Corps, Oct. 17, 1918, to—

3932.. (Born N. Y.) .. DUNCAN K. MAJOR, Jr. (Ap'd N. Y.) .. 65

(Duncan Kennedy Major, Jr., Born April 2, 1876)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

En route to and with regiment in Philippines, March, 1899, to July 15, 1900; at Tientsin and Peking, China, with company, July 27 to Nov. 14, 1900; at Manila, P. I., with company, Nov. 20, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1901)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1901)

July 19, 1901; en route to U. S. with regiment, July 20 to Aug. 26, 1901; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with company, Aug. 30 to Nov. 6, 1901; Battalion Adjutant, Nov. 7, 1901, to June 15, 1902; at Fort Wayne, Mich., Battalion Adjutant, June 17, 1902, to Feb. 20, 1903; en route to Philippines with regiment, Feb. 21 to March 25, 1903; at Camp Connell, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, March 26 to Dec. 18, 1903, and with company, Dec. 19, 1903, to March 7, 1905; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, March 8 to Aug. 19, 1905; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 20, 1905, to

(CAPTAIN, 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 16, 1907)

July 31, 1907, and Instructor, Army Service Schools, Aug. 1, 1907, to March 1, 1909; at Fort Bayard, N. M., sick, March 7, 1909, to Nov. 3, 1910; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, Nov. 8, 1910, to Aug. 10, 1911; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, Aug. 15, 1911, to July 1, 1912; en route to France and at Paris, Assistant to Military Attaché, July 2, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

April 14, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding company, April 28, 1913, to Dec. 17, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, commanding company, Dec. 18, 1914, to Jan. 19, 1915; on leave of absence, June 24 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1915)

March 3, 1915; en route to China, March 5 to April 4, 1915; at Tientsin, China, commanding company, April 12 to

(MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 20, 1917; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 27, 1915, to March 8, 1916); en route to U. S., via Philippines, June 21 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

to Aug. 13, 1917; on detached service and en route to Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 14 to 25, 1917; at Syracuse with 9th Infantry, Aug. 25 to September, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., with 339th Infantry, September, 1917, to Feb. 17, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 19 to March, 1918; in France with 340th and 104th Infantry, March, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 10, 1918; Chief of Staff, 26th Division, Aug. 11, 1918, to March 26, 1919; (during this time participated in the following battles: Bouc Sector, April 15-June 26; Pas Fini Sector, July 4-18; Aisne-Marne Offensive, Sept. 14-16; Troyon Sector, Sept. 16-26; Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Oct. 18 to Nov. 11, 1918); on detached service in Italy to April 10, 1919; at Le Mans, France, Deputy Chief of Staff and Chief of Staff, American Embarkation Center, to June 26, 1919; en route to U. S. to July 10, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, General Service Schools, July 10, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of Staff of the 26th Division he proved to be a capable and energetic staff officer of marked executive ability. At all times he exhibited rare qualities of military leadership. He rendered invaluable services to the American Expeditionary Forces."

3933..(Born Tex.).....**JAMES JUSTICE**.....(Ap'd Tex.)..66
(Born March 3, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1907.

At Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., Feb. 27, 1908, to April 14, 1909; on leave of absence to Aug. 15, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 16, 1909, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 19, 1911)

June 30, 1911; at Austin, Texas, Inspector-instructor, National Guard of Texas, July 1, 1911, to Dec. 15, 1912;

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1912)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1914; en route to Panama Canal Zone with regiment to Oct. 15, 1914; at Empire, Canal Zone, to

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Lee, Va., Sept. 4, 1917, to Feb. 7, 1918; (Acting Assistant Chief of Staff, 80th Division, Dec. 1, 1917, to Feb. 7, 1918); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Instructor, Brigade and Field

Officers' School, Feb. 10 to April 14, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., April 16 to July 15; (commanding 1st Infantry Replacement Regiment from April 24);

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, JULY 15, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, July 19, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 29, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, AUG. 31, 1919)

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1919)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff School, Sept. 1, 1919, to—

3934.. (Born Mich.) LLEWELLYN W. OLIVER. (Ap'd Mich.) . . 67

(Llewellyn William Oliver, Born Nov. 8, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 21, 1906.

En route to and at French Cavalry School, Saumur, France, Aug. 28, 1909, to Oct. 10, 1910; at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor in Equitation, Mounted Service School, and Adjutant-General, Oct. 27, 1910, to March 14, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with regiment, March, 1911, to Oct. 29, 1912; (Regimental Adjutant from Oct. 20, 1911) at Fort Meade, S. D., with Troop, to Aug. 9, 1915; (with Troop in Northern Colorado Strike Zone, May, 1914, to January, 1915);

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, to September, 1915; in Philippines with regiment, Oct. 5, 1915, to

(MAJOR, 20TH CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; arrived in U. S., Sept. 26, 1917; joined 79th Division at Camp Meade, Md., Oct. 9, 1917; Chief Mustering Officer at Camp Meade to Dec. 31, 1917; Camp Inspector, Jan. 1 to 23, 1918;

(ASSIGNED TO 307TH CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1918)

at Del Rio, Texas, with regiment, Feb. 1 to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

August, 1918; assigned as Chief of Staff, 16th Division; joined 16th Division at Camp Kearny, Cal., Aug. 15, 1918; at Washington, D. C., student officer in Staff Class at Army War College, September, 1918; rejoined at Camp Kearny, Oct. 12, 1918; assigned to Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, as Chief of Staff, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., and joined Jan. 21, 1919—

3935.. (Born Me.) ARTHUR S. COWAN (Ap'd Me.) . . 68

(Arthur Sidney Cowan, Born April 14, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Puerto Principe, Cuba, with regiment, March 17, 1899, to January, 1900; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., to July 9, 1900; en route to China, July 10 to Aug. 18, 1900; at Tientsin, China, with company, Aug. 19 to Dec. 15, 1900; at Legaspi, Philippines, with company, Dec. 24, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March 8, 1901; at Neuva Caceres, P. I., in charge of civil affairs, March 9 to May 25, 1901; at Zamboango, P. I., on detached service, May 30 to Sept. 28, 1901; en route to U. S., via Suez Canal, Sept. 29 to Dec.

1, 1901; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with company, Dec. 10, 1901, to June 16, 1902; at Fort Wayne, Mich., with company, June 17, 1902, to Feb. 20, 1903; en route to Philippines, Feb. 23 to March 25, 1903; at Camp Connell, P. I., with company, March 27 to June 6, 1903; at Iloilo, P. I., Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Visayas, June 7 to Aug. 7, 1903, and acting Ordnance Officer, Department of the Visayas, Aug. 8 to Dec. 18, 1903; at Camp Connell, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, Dec. 20, 1903, to March 6, 1905; en route to U. S. with regiment, March 7 to April 24, 1905; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., Battalion Adjutant, April 25 to Sept. 19, 1905; and with company, Dec. 20, 1905, to May 1, 1906; at San Francisco, Cal., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, May 3 to Aug. 10, 1906; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 27, 1906, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1907)

(CAPTAIN, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 7, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1908)

(TRANSFERRED TO SIGNAL CORPS, MARCH 3, 1909)

June 5, 1909; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, Signal Corps, June 9, 1909, to March 1, 1910; on leave of absence, March 2 to May 1, 1910; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, May 2, 1910, to July 28, 1911; at Fort Omaha, Neb., Commandant of Signal School for enlisted men, Aug. 1, 1911, to Sept. 11, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding Field Company, Signal Corps, Sept. 12 to Dec. 23, 1912, and Instructor, Army Service Schools, Dec. 24, 1912, to Feb. 26, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, Chief Signal Officer, 2nd Division, March 1 to June 14, 1913; at San Diego, Cal., commanding Signal Corps Aviation School, June 18, 1913, to April 27, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief Signal Officer, May 2 to 20, 1914; at San Diego, Cal., commanding Signal Corps Aviation School, May 26, 1914, to June 30, 1916; at Nogales, Arizona, District Signal Officer, July 4 to Oct. 31, 1916; at Ancon, Canal Zone, Signal Officer, Panama Canal Department, Nov. 8, 1916, to

(MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 15, 1917)

July 2, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at Army Service Schools, July 9 to Aug. 9, 1917; at Little Silver, N. J., at Signal Corps Training Camp, Aug. 12, 1917, to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 29, 1917)

July 3, 1918; en route to France, July 4 to 14, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., member of G-5, Aug. 20, 1918, to May 28, 1919; en route to U. S., May 29 to June 6, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Signal Officer, Southern Department, June 26 to Aug. 1, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Director Army Signal School, Aug. 4, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SIGNAL CORPS, SEPT. 1, 1919)

3936. (Born Canada) **HECTOR A. ROBICHON.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **69**
(Hector Arsène Robichon, Born July 7, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1899.

At Fort Niagara, N. Y., with regiment, March to April 20, 1899; in Philippines, June, 1899, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 27TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1901)

Aug. 25, 1901; participated in the following engagements: Cavite Viejo, Oct. 18, 1899; Novalette, Oct. 8, 189; San Francisco de Malabon, Oct. 10, 1899; San Fabian, Nov. 8, 1899; en route to U. S., Aug. 25, 1901; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., commanding company, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1901)

January, 1902; en route to and commanding company in Philippines to June, 1902, when he returned to U. S.; at Fort McDowell, Cal., com-

manding company, to December, 1902; at Benicia Bks., Cal., to Oct. 23, 1903; at Angel Island, Cal., in arrest, October, 1903, to January, 1904.

DISMISSED, JAN. 28, 1904,

Per. G. O. No. 22, War Department, Jan. 28, 1904.

SECOND LIEUT., QUARTERMASTER RESERVE CORPS, FEB. 5, 1919.

Civil History.—Lawyer, practicing law in New York City; LL.B.; Member New York State Bar Association; Special Deputy Attorney General, New York State, 1916; Treasurer, Fire Island State Park Commission.

Post Office Address: Huntington, L. I.

3937.. (Born N. Y.).. **REGINALD E. McNALLY**... (Ap'd O.).. **70**
(Reginald Edwards McNally, Born Nov. 27, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1906.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., with regiment, Aug. 31, 1908, to Dec. 1, 1910; in Philippines with 8th Cavalry, to March 1, 1913,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 5, 1913)

and with 7th Cavalry to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1913)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 18, 1913)

Nov. 15, 1913; with regiment at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., on Mexican border, and at Cheyenne, Wyo., to

(MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 363rd Infantry, to Feb. 1, 1918; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., with 301st Cavalry to

(COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Aug. 9, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., with 13th Division Trains and Military Police, Aug. 15, 1918, to April 1, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, APRIL 1, 1919)

at Fort Clark, Texas, with 13th Cavalry, to June 1; in France with 14th Cavalry, to Sept. 1; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to April 1, 1920; at Camp McAllen, Texas, with 14th Cavalry, to June 30, 1920.

3938.. (Born Miss.).. **EPHRAIM G. PEYTON**... (Ap'd Miss.).. **71**
(Ephraim Geoffrey Peyton, Born Jan. 19, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 12, 1907.

TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1907.

En route to and in Philippines, Oct. 5, 1907, to November, 1909; Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 24, 1908, to

(MAJOR OF PHILIPPINE SCOUTS, FEB. 5, 1910)

April 10, 1910; returned to Philippines, June, 1910; at Zamboango, Mindanao, commanding 3rd Battalion, Philippine Scouts, to Dec. 15, 1912, when he was relieved from detail with Scouts; (appointed Secretary of District of Zamboango, Aug. 4, 1910; participated in active field operations against hostile Moros on Islands of Jolo, November, 1911 to March, 1912); on Mexican border with 18th Infantry, February, 1913, to July, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department

of Tactics, Sept. 25, 1915, to May 8, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at Officers' Training Camp, May 15 to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 14, 1917; assigned to 320th Infantry, to which regiment the Infantry Officers he had trained at Fort Myer were also assigned; en route to France, May 19 to 31, 1918; in training in British (Arras) front, June 6 to

(COLONEL, 320TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1918)

August, 1918; participated with French Colonial Division in St. Mihiel Offensive; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; mentioned in Par. 4, G. O. No. 18, Hdqrs. 80th Division, as follows, "Colonel E. G. Peyton, U. S. A., commanding 320th Infantry, and Lieut.-Colonel W. W. Gordon, 320th Infantry, who, though gassed to blindness, so that they had to be led to their advance P. C., nevertheless retained command of their regiment until the occupation and organization of the Bois des Ogons was completed and their command relieved"; assigned to duty with American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, Jan. 22, 1919, to—
Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As the Commanding Officer of the 320th Infantry Regiment, in all its operations, by careful and painstaking preparations and skilful leadership, he enabled his regiment to carry always its tasks through to a successful end. At all times he displayed a high order of leadership and exhibited superb qualities as a commander."

3939.. (Born Ky.)... **ALBERT N. McCLURE**.... (Ap'd Ky.).. **72**

(Born April 20, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 31, 1906.

With regiment in U. S., October, 1907, to September, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., at Mounted Service School, September, 1909, to June, 1911; in Arizona and Texas, with regiment, July, 1911, to July, 1912; at School of Application, Saumur, France, 1912 and 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 11TH CAVALRY, NOV. 8, 1913)

at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and in Colorado, with 11th Cavalry, 1914 and 1915; at Walter Reed Hospital, March, 1916, to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, MAY 15, 1917)

June, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, on duty in Remount Division, June, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

September, 1918; at Kansas City, Mo., Remount Purchasing Hdqrs., Central Zone, to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, JAN. —, 1920)

March, 1920; at Sacramento, Cal., at Remount Purchasing Hdqrs., Western Purchasing Zone, March, 1920, to—

CLASS OF 1900

Entered June 15, 1896; graduated June 13, 1900.

3940. (Born Mass.) **GEORGE B. PILLSBURY.** (Ap'd Mass.) **1**
(George Bigelow Pillsbury, Born Dec. 19, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 2, 1906.

At U. S. Military Academy, Associate Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1908, to Aug. 24, 1912; at New London, Conn., in charge of River and Harbor work and of fortifications, Sept. 24, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1912)

Jan. 23, 1916; at Los Angeles, Cal., in charge of river and harbor work and of fortifications, Jan. 31, 1916, to May 1, 1917; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Instructor, Reserve Officers' Training Camps, May 2 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 14, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 26, 1917; at Camp Kearny, Cal., commanding 115th Engineers and Division Engineer, 40th Division, Aug. 27, 1917, to July 26, 1918; en route to France to Aug. 23, 1918; in France with 40th Division, to Sept. 7; commanding 102d Engineers and Division Engineer, 27th Division, Sept. 12 to Oct. 10; Corps Engineer, 2nd Corps, Oct. 10, 1918, to Jan. 10, 1919; (participated in Somme Offensive, Sept. 25 to Oct. 25, 1918); in office of Chief Engineer, A. E. F., Jan. 10, 1919, to—

3941. (Born Mich.) **EDWARD M. ADAMS.** (Ap'd Mass.) **2**
(Edward Maguire Adams, Born Oct. 22, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1906.

At Charleston, S. C., in charge of South Carolina Engineer District and Engineer, 6th Lighthouse District, to March 16, 1911; at New York, N. Y., Recorder and Disbursing Officer of the Board of Engineers, to Dec. 28, 1912.

(MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 27, 1913,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3942. (Born O.) **GUSTAVE R. LUKESH.** (Ap'd O.) **3**
(Gustav Rudolf Lukesh, Born Aug. 29, 1878.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 5, 1906.

In Department of California, commanding company of Engineers in connection with land defense project, July 12, 1909, to October, 1910; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., commanding company, November, 1910, to March, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March to July, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., July to December, 1911; in Philippines, commanding 3rd Battalion of Engineers and Assistant to Chief Engineer Officer, Philippines Division, in charge of military mapping, January, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

August, 1914; at Washington Bks., D. C., Director of Civil Engineering at Engineer School, September, 1914, to May, 1917; on duty with 1st

Regiment of Engineers during period of its organization at Washington Bks., and during its movement overseas, May to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 18, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; in France, commanding 1st Regiment of Engineers, Aug. 21 to Oct. 15, 1917; Commandant of Army Engineer School and of Army Gas School, American Expeditionary Forces, Oct. 16, 1917, to Feb. 28, 1918; Assistant to Chief Engineer Officer, American Expeditionary Force, March 1 to May 9, 1918; at Washington, D. C., on duty in War Plans Division, General Staff, May 20 to September, 1918; commanding 73rd Regiment of Engineers, Sept. 4 to Dec. 30, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., in charge of improvement of Charleston Harbor and of other waterways of South Carolina, from Jan. 1, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 6, 1919)

Department Engineer, Southeastern Department, Nov. 21, 1919, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 16, 1920)

March 20, 1920;

3943. (Born S. C.) . . . **EDMUND M. RHETT**† (Ap'd S. C.) . . . 4
(Edmund Moore Rhett, Born April 7, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1901.

RESIGNED, JUNE 4, 1903.

Civil History.—At Wilmington, Del., with E. I. Du Pont, on experimental work, May, 1903, to May, 1904; at East Pittsburgh, Pa., with Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., May, 1904, to May, 1907; (at the works and a various times sent out on special projects; during this time organized a division of the Power Department, devoted to handling negotiations with various Departments of the U. S. Government; the work of this division included preliminary recommendations and specifications, and responsibility for handling work under construction in shops. Some of the work handled was recommendations and specifications for construction plant for Gatun Dam, Isthmian Canal Commission; power plant and sub-stations, Congressional Buildings, Washington, D. C.; power plant and dry-dock pumping plant, Charleston and Norfolk Navy Yards); at Macon, Ga., with Central of Georgia Railway Company, primarily as Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, May, 1907, to August, 1915; (engaged in construction of \$2,000,000 shop at Macon; in charge of design and construction of mechanical and electrical equipment for the shops; engaged in preparation of layout and estimate for Columbus, Ga., shop; in charge of design and construction of equipment for handling bulk material, coal, etc., at Savannah terminal; made complete engineering investigation and prepared plans for general improvement of railway and steamship terminal at Savannah; Consulting Engineer, City of Macon, Ga., Water Works Division; prepared detailed plans of pumping station; called into consultation concerning docks, warehouses and cotton handling equipment at New Orleans, La.); at Wilmington, Del., in Engineering Department of E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company, August, 1915, to Oct. 10, 1918;

DIED, OCT. 10, 1918, AT WILMINGTON, DEL.: AGED 40.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1920.

3944. (Born O.) **JOHN R. SLATTERY** (Ap'd O.) . . . 5
(John Rodolph Slattery, Born Jan. 31, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 27, 1906.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, June, 1907, to March, 1911; (during summer of 1907, was in immediate charge of

construction of a permanent bridge across Kaw River at Fort Riley, Kans.; about one-half of this 90-foot bridge was built during this period); at San Antonio, Texas, commanding company and in charge of Bridge Train, March to July, 1911; at Jacksonville, Fla., in charge of river and harbor improvements, from St. John's River on east coast to Suwanee River on west coast, July, 1911, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1913)

December, 1913; at Vicksburg, Miss., in charge of 3rd Mississippi District, and part of time in charge of lock and dam construction on Big Sun Flower River, Miss., and Onachita River, Ark. and La., and of snagging operations on other rivers in Mississippi, Louisiana and Arkansas, December, 1913; to August, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

At Camp Pike, Ark., commanding 312th Engineers, Division Engineer, 87th Division, and in charge of instruction of Division in Field Fortification Work, to June, 1918; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 312th Engineers and Division Engineer, 87th Division, to Aug. 23, 1918; en route to France to Sept. 5, 1918; at Pons, France, same duties, Sept. 9 to 30; at Bordeaux, G-4, Base Section No. 2, S. O. S., to Oct. 19; at Remiremont, France, Chief Engineer, 7th Army Corps, Oct. 23 to 28; at Hdqrs. 3rd Corps, to Nov. 5, 1918; (during this period, final preparations for and the first part of the final drive of the Argonne-Meuse Offensive were carried out); Chief Engineer, 7th Army Corps, at various points in France, Belgium, Luxemburg and Germany, Nov. 5, 1918, to Feb. 6, 1919; at Wittich, Germany, sick in hospital, Jan. 20 to Feb. 22, 1919; being evacuated through hospitals to U. S., to March 25, 1919; on sick leave, March 28 to April 28, 1919; at Portland, Ore., in charge of improvement of Columbia and Willamette Rivers, and of other waterways, May 2, 1919, to—

3945.. (Born Mass.).. **CHARLES R. LAWSON**†.. (Ap'd Mass.).. **6**
(Charles Robert Lawson, Born Aug. 7, 1878.)

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor, Department of Modern Languages, April 13, 1907, to June 22, 1908; on leave of absence to Aug. 13, 1908; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., commanding company, Aug. 15, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, DEC. 17, 1909)

Dec. 21, 1909; at Washington, D. C., in office of Quartermaster-General, December, 1909, to May 30, 1910; absent sick and on sick leave, May 31 to Nov. 8, 1910.

DIED, NOV. 8, 1910, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y.: AGED 32.

3946.. (Born Ia.)..... **FRANCIS A. POPE**..... (Ap'd Kans.).. **7**
(Francis Amory Pope, Born July 2, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1907.

Engineer Officer of the Board of Road Commissioners for Alaska, July 9, 1908, to January, 1911; at Seattle, Wash., on engineering work to August, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Field Engineer School, to May, 1912; in charge of field work in raising U. S. S. Maine in Havana harbor, to December, 1912; at New York City, Recorder of Board of Engineers and of New York Harbor Line Board, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1913)

Nov. 8, 1914; at Portland, Me., on engineering work, Nov. 9, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 22, 1917; commanding 301st Engineers and Division Engineer, 76th Division, to Aug. 15, 1918; commanding 315th Engineers and Division Engineer, 90th Division, to Nov. 5, 1918; with American Expeditionary Forces in France, July 29 to Nov. 10, 1918; on St. Mihiel and Argonne fronts, 1st Army, A. E. F., Aug. 18 to Nov. 5; in St. Mihiel drive, Sept. 12 to 16; in Argonne drive, Oct. 15 to Nov. 5; at Duluth, Minn., on engineering work, Dec. 8, 1918, to—

3947.. (Born Minn.) GILBERT A. YOUNGBERG (Ap'd Minn.) . . 8
(Gilbert Albin Youngberg, Born Feb. 12, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERING, JUNE 9, 1907.

On detached service in connection with construction of roads in Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Oct. 23, 1907, to Nov. 1, 1908; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company, to Sept. 30, 1909; at Army War College to Oct. 31, 1910; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Commanding Detachment of Engineers and in charge of water supply, Nov. 1, 1910, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 3, 1913)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND PROFESSOR OF P. M. E., JULY 1, 1914)

Aug. 22, 1914; at Charleston, S. C., District Engineer Officer, to July 18, 1917; en route to France, July 19, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERING, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in France, Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., Aug. 14, 1917, to April 30, 1918; Deputy Assistant Chief, Fourth Section, General Staff, A. E. F., in charge of Engineering and Construction Corps of that section, May 1, 1918, to June 1, 1919; (detailed as member of General Staff, A. E. F., July 22, 1918): en route to U. S., June 2, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

March 23, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as representative of the Engineer Department and later as the principal assistant to the chief of the 4th Section, General Staff, American Expeditionary Forces. He performed duties of the greatest importance in connection with construction projects of the Army. By his high professional attainments and tireless energy, his sound judgment and logical recommendations on questions of construction, supply, and transportation he materially assisted in the successes of our forces in the field. In all matters he displayed remarkable ability and rendered services of the highest character to the Government."

Awarded Distinguished Service Order (British), April 4, 1919; Officer of the Legion of Honor (French), April 29, 1919.

3948.. (Born N. Y.) . . PAUL STANLEY BOND (Ap'd Nev.) . . 9
(Born April 18, 1879.)

(Entered the Academy and was graduated as Stanley Bond Hamilton; name changed as above, March 7, 1902.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 27, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, Oct. 13, 1907, to Oct. 7, 1908; (commanded two companies in maneuvers at Dale Creek, Wyo., September, 1908); at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company and student officer at Engineer School, Oct. 12, 1908, to May 1,

1909; en route to Philippines to June 9, 1909; at Corregidor Island, P. I., engaged in construction of fortifications and railroads, to June 10, 1910; Chief Engineer, Department of Mindanao, and Engineer, Moro Province, in charge of all civil and military construction in the Department and Province, including relocation and reconstruction of the Overton-Keithley road, and roads in Zamboango, Jolo, Lanao, and Davao Districts, capitol building at Jolo, design and construction of San Ramon penal colony, etc., June 10, 1910, to March 1, 1912; on leave of absence in Orient and en route to U. S., to Aug. 12, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Service Schools, Aug. 12, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1913)

July 14, 1914; (1st Honor Graduate, Army Field Engineer School, 1913; Graduate Army Staff College, 1914; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Instructor at Camp of Indiana National Guard, summer of 1913); at Cleveland, Ohio, District Engineer Officer, in charge of the improvement of harbors at Toledo, Huron, Port Clinton, Sandusky, Vermillion, Lorain, Cleveland, Fairport, Ashtabula, and Conneaut, and member Ohio Valley Flood Board, July 21, 1914, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp MacArthur, Texas, Division Engineer, 32nd Division (National Guard of Michigan and Wisconsin), and organizing and training 107th Engineers, Sept. 1, 1917, to January, 1918; en route to France, Jan. 29 to Feb. 15, 1918; in France, Commandant Army Engineer and Gas Schools, A. E. F., March 1, 1918, to Feb. 15, 1919; participated with 1st American Army in Battle of St. Mihiel.

Author of *Technique of Modern Tactics* and *The Engineer in War*. Member of American Society of Civil Engineers, 1910.

3949.. (Born Pa.) JOSEPH A. BAER. (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 10

(Joseph Augustus Baer, Born April 29, 1878.)

Military History.—

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

In Philippines, Moro Campaign, Sept. 7, 1907, to Jan. 12, 1910;

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 23, 1911, to Oct. 31, 1912, and Dec. 18, 1912, to Jan. 20, 1915;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 21, 1915)

at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., April 13, 1915, to May 8, 1916; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., May 9, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1917)

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, OCT. 17, 1917)

Dec. 5, 1917; (on duty with Plattsburg Civilian Training Camps, 1915 and 1916; Adjutant, Plattsburg Military Training Camps, 1917); at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General, Dec. 5 to 28, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, at Hdqrs., 15th Cavalry Division, Division Inspector, Jan. 3 to June 6, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, in office of Inspector-General, Southern Department, June 8, to July 6, 1918; en route to France to July 21; Assistant to Inspector-General, A. E. F., at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, and on duty in Fismes Sector, St. Mihiel Offensive, and Argonne Offensive, to

(COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., SEPT. 20, 1918)

Dec. 4, 1918; with Army of Occupation in Germany to Feb. 19, 1919; in Italy to April 20, 1919; Inspector, Base Section No. 8, Services of Supply, Padua, Italy, April 20 to May 20; at Chaumont, France, in office of Inspector-General, A. E. F., to June; returned to U. S., June 30, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Inspector-General to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

March 12, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. During the active operations of the armies in the field in the St. Mihiel Salient and in the Argonne Offensive he revealed marked ability in the inspection of conduct and methods and showed military tactical knowledge of a high order."

Campaign Medals; China Relief Expedition; Philippine Campaign; Victory Medal; Italian War Service; Spanish War Service.

3950.. (Born Ia.)...**FRANK O. WHITLOCK...** (Ap'd Minn.)...**11**
(Frank Cuthouse Whitlock, Born May 17, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

On duty with Isthmian Canal Commission as Assistant Subsistence Officer, Oct. 1, 1908, to, and as Subsistence Officer, and with Supply Department of the Panama Canal, Oct. 8, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 2, 1914)

Oct. 7, 1914; on leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1914, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2ND CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1915)

Feb. 7, 1915; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 2nd Cavalry,, Feb. 9 to Oct. 30, 1915.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, OCT. 30, 1915,

UNDER PANAMA CANAL ACT OF MARCH 4, 1915.

Civil History.—With E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Assistant to Head of Smokeless Powder Operating Department.
Address: 1100 Rodney Street, Wilmington, Del.

3951.. (Born Ark.)...**CHARLES F. MARTIN.....** (Ap'd Ark.)...**12**
(Charles Fletcher Martin, Born Oct. 25, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

On leave of absence, en route to and from France and in France studying languages, April to August, 1910; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Department of Languages Army Service Schools, August, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, 3RD CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

Dec. 14, 1912; commanding Troop, Dec. 14, 1912, to Nov. 9, 1913; (commanding post, Oct. 9 to Nov. 9, 1913);

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

en route to Philippines, Jan. 1 to Feb. 4, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg and at Fort William McKinley, P. I., commanding Troop, Feb. 5 to Dec. 15, 1914; and April 4, 1915, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

July, 1916; en route to U. S., July 5 to Aug. 13, 1916; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of French, Aug. 24, 1916, to May 25, 1917; Associate Professor of Modern Languages, May 26, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1917)

July 19, 1918; Acting Professor of Modern Languages, Nov. 20, 1917, to July 19, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, to Aug. 17; at Chissay, Cher-et-Loire, France, commanding 1st Cavalry Training Squadron, Sept. 1 to 26; at Langres, on staff duty under G-5, Training Section, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Oct. 1, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., APRIL 7, 1919)

June 1, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, Aug. 4 to Oct. 1;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, OCT. 31, 1919)

at Paris, France, student officer at l'Ecole Superieure de Guerre, Nov. 4, 1919, to—

Civil History.—Author of *The French Verb*, (American Book Co., 1910); *Critical Study of German Tactics*, (authorized translation from the French of Tardieu, published by U. S. Cavalry Association, 1914); *The Essentials of French Pronunciation*, (D. C. Heath and Co., 1918); *At West Point*, (French Composition Book, written in collaboration with Captain G. M. Russell, D. C. Heath and Co., 1918); *Winning and Wearing Shoulder Straps*, (a study of the art of command), MacMillan; *Your Boy and the Other, in Universal Training*, (in collaboration), press of the Military Engineer, Washington, D. C.

3952.. (Born Mo.) **ROBERT E. WOOD** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **13**

(Robert Elkington Wood, Born June 13, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Detailed with Isthmian Canal Commission, March 26, 1905, and served continuously in construction of the Panama Canal, April, 1905, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

May, 1915; (Assistant General Quartermaster; Superintendent and Assistant Manager, Department of Labor, Quarters and Subsistence; Assistant Chief Quartermaster, July, 1908; Chief Quartermaster, May, 1913; Chief Quartermaster of consolidated Supply Department, April, 1914, transferred back to construction organization as Constructing Quartermaster, October, 1914; Director of Panama Railroad Co., 1914-1915; resigned, May 10, 1915);

(MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1915).

under provision of Special Act of Congress of March 4, 1915, to reward builders of the Panama Canal.

Applied for active service at opening of World War; assigned to duty with Emergency Fleet Corporation as General Purchasing Officer, May, 1917;

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

assigned to 42nd (Rainbow) Division; in France at Chaumont on General Staff and later Director of Army Transport Service, September, 1917, to April, 1918, when he returned to U. S.;

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 15, 1918)

at Washington, D. C., Acting Quartermaster-General, to March 1, 1919, when, at his own request, he was relieved from further active duty

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS BRIG.-GENERAL, N. A., ONLY,
MARCH 1, 1919)

and reverted to retired status.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For especially meritorious and conspicuous service in connection with the reorganization and operation of the service of supply of the Army."

Civil History.—At Wilmington, Del., Assistant to Director of the

Smokeless Powder Plant of the Du Pont Powder Co., July 30 to November, 1915; Assistant to President, General Asphalt Co., November, 1915, to February, 1917; at Chicago, Ill., Vice-President Montgomery Ward & Co., from March, 1919;

3953.. (Born Ind.)... **WILLIS V. MORRIS**.... (Ap'd Wash.)... **14**
(Willis Virlin Morris, Born Jan. 12, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

En route Manila to San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 15, 1909, to Jan. 12, 1910; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 19, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

April 17, 1911; (at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., with regiment during maneuvers, Aug. 28 to Sept. 28, 1910); at Douglas and at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, to Jan. 15, 1912; at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 19, 1912, to March, 1913; (Regimental Adjutant, June 15, 1911, to Dec. 12, 1912, when he was relieved by operation of detached service law; at maneuver camp, Sparta, Wis., Sept. 2 to Oct. 15, 1912); at Texas City, Texas, March 3, 1913, to Aug. 1, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Aug. 3 to Oct. 15, 1914; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Troop, Oct. 18, 1914, to Sept. 4, 1915; appointed Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 5, 1915; at Harlingen, Texas, Sept. 7 to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 4, 1915)

Nov. 6, 1915; on leave of absence to Feb. 1, 1916; en route to Philippines to March 6, 1916; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, AUG. 24, 1917)

Sept. 7, 1917; at Manila, Department Inspector, Philippine Department, to

(INSPECTOR-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 30, 1917)

August, 1918; at Vladivostok, Siberia, Inspector-General, American Expeditionary Force, Aug. 7, 1918, to

(COLONEL, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. A., NOV. 5, 1918)

June 3, 1919; en route to San Francisco, Cal., to July 17, 1919; on leave of absence, July 23 to Aug. 20, 1919; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, assistant to Department Inspector, Southern Department, Aug. 20, 1919, to—

3954.. (Born O.).... **WILLIAM P. STOKEY**..... (Ap'd O.)... **15**
(William Provines Stokey, Born Nov. 3, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, NOV. 15, 1907.

At San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 11 to Aug. 1, 1910; at Los Angeles, Cal., in charge of Engineer District, Aug. 2 to Dec. 2; at San Francisco, on engineer duty, Dec. 3, 1910, to March 19, 1913; at Washington Bks., D. C., with 1st Battalion of Engineers, April 8, 1913, to Feb. 28, 1915;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

at Savannah, Ga., on engineering duty, March 2, 1915, to July 2, 1916; at Cincinnati, Ohio, in District Engineer's Office, July 6, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 4, 1918)

April 27, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Department Engineer, Southern Department, April 30 to Nov. 19, and in office of Zone Supply

Officer, Nov. 20, 1918, to Feb. 14, 1919; at Cincinnati, Ohio, District Engineer, June 24, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, JULY 14, 1919)

3955.. (Born Tex.) **WILLIAM I. WESTERVELT.** (Ap'd Tex.).. **16**
(William Irving Westervelt, Born Sept. 11, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 28, 1906.

At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Assistant to Commanding Officer, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

July, 1908; at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1910)

October, 1910; member Field Artillery Board, October, 1910, to August, 1911; Regimental Adjutant, 5th Field Artillery, to December, 1912; in Philippines, June to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1913)

November, 1913;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, NOV. 22, 1913)

at San Antonio Arsenal, Texas; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass.; Superintendent of Gun Factory at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y.; Executive Officer at Sandy Hook Proving Ground, to Dec. 1, 1916, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; on leave of absence, serving with technical staff of International Arms and Fuze Co., to Feb. 2, 1917; Battalion Adjutant, 8th Field Artillery;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

Brigade Adjutant, 1st Field Artillery Brigade; Chief of Materiel Section, Army Artillery of First Army; in temporary command of Army Artillery of First Army; Assistant to Chief of Field Artillery, A. E. F.; with American Expeditionary Forces, July 8, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

March 30, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As assistant to the Chief of Artillery, through his initiative, organizing ability, and comprehensive knowledge of the technique and tactics of Artillery in all its branches, and particularly through his complete knowledge of Artillery material, he has rendered services of exceptional value to the Government."

Made Officer of the Legion of Honor. (French); Philippine Campaign badge; Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

3956.. (Born Ida.)..... **EDWIN G. DAVIS**..... (Ap'd Ida.).. **17**
(Edwin Griffith Davis, Born July 9, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Baker, Cal., Oct. 21, 1907, to Dec. 27, 1908; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 27, 1908, to Oct. 31, 1909; (Post Adjutant and Adjutant, Artillery District of San Francisco, Dec. 28, 1908, to May 30, 1909; on sick report to Oct. 31, 1909); on leave of absence to Feb. 28, 1910.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 28, 1910,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Civil History.—Practiced law at Malad, Idaho, to Nov. 15, 1910; and at Boise, Idaho, from Nov. 20, 1910; Member of State Legislature of Idaho, 1911, 1912; Assistant Attorney-General of Idaho, 1913-1915.

Military History.—Commissioned

MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE, OFFICERS RESERVE CORPS, MAY 16, 1917, ordered to active duty May 22, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of Judge Advocate General, Executive Officer, Chief of the Military Justice Division and Chief of Miscellaneous Opinions Division, May 30, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, FEB. 13, 1918)

(COLONEL, JUDGE ADVOCATE, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 19, 1918)

Sept. 4, 1918; with War Plans Division, General Staff, to Oct. 5, 1919; (Chief of Legislation, Regulations, Rules Branch, War Plans Division, Jan. 27 to June 16, 1919);

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, OCT. 4, 1919)

relieved from active duty, Oct. 5, 1919; highly commended in special efficiency report by Director, War Plans Division, General Staff, Oct. 2, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As chief of the disciplinary division of the office of the Judge Advocate General of the Army he contributed a most helpful means of avoiding serious errors in the administration of military justice during the war."

3957.. (Born N. Y.)...WALTER S. GRANT.... (Ap'd N. Y.)...18
(Walter Schuyler Grant, Born Jan. 24, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At St. Paul, Minn., and Chicago, Ill., Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Charles L. Hodges, June, 1907, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

March 19, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Post Quartermaster, May 6 to June 22, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston, Fort Clark and Fort Bliss, Texas, at Laing's Ranch and Hachita, N. M., and at Fort Hancock, Texas, commanding Troop, Sept. 20, 1911, to Sept. 2, 1913; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Sept. 3, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1914)

May 8, 1914, (Honor Graduate); at Douglas, Arizona, with 9th Cavalry to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, MAY 11, 1914)

May 19, 1914; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Regimental Commissary, 3rd Cavalry, May 21 to Aug. 19, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Staff College, Aug. 20 to Nov. 9, 1914, and Dec. 21, 1914, to July 13, 1915, when he was graduated; at Brownsville, Los Naranjos Ranch and Mission, Texas, Commanding Troop, Nov. 11 to Dec. 19, 1914, and Sept. 28, 1915, to July 19, 1916;

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 21, 1916)

at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding company, 1st Telegraph Battalion, Signal Corps, (Motorized), and 1st Battalion, July 21, 1916 to February, 1917; at New York City, Assistant to Department Signal Officer, Eastern Department, to June 3, 1917, when he was relieved from detail in Signal Corps;

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JUNE 4, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., with Operations Committee, War College Division, General Staff, June to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

October, 1917; at Chaumont, France, with Operations Section, G-3, General Staff, Nov. 28, 1917, to Aug. 21, 1918; (on temporary duty, 1st Division in Toul Sector, January to February, 1918; at Cantigny, May, 1918; with 2nd Division northwest of Château Thierry, June, 1918; with 42nd Division in Champagne, July, 1918; with 1st Corps during advance to the Vesle, July to August, 1918); assigned to G-3, 1st Army, Aug. 21, 1918; Assistant to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 1st Army, during St. Mihiel Offensive, at Neufchateau and at Ligny-en-Barrois, Aug. 22 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., AUG. 27, 1918)

Sept. 17, 1918; Deputy Chief of Staff, 1st Army, during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, at Ligny-en-Barrois and at Souilly, Sept. 18 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NOV. 2, 1918)

Nov. 11, 1918; at Chehery, Argonne and Tonnerre, Chief of Staff, 1st Army Corps, Nov. 12, 1918, to January, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Operations Division, General Staff, from January, 1919; in charge of 1st Division Parades in New York and in Washington, Sept. 10-17, 1919;

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As deputy chief of staff of the First Army, by his high professional attainments and ability he rendered valuable assistance in the staff work preparatory to and during the St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives. As chief of staff of the First Corps, he displayed the same tact, zeal, and energy which marked the previous character of his services."

3958.. (Born Pa.)....FREDERICK L. BUCK.... (Ap'd Pa.)..19

(Frederick Leroy Buck, Born Aug. 29, 1875.)

Military History.—

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.)

At Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding company, May 6, 1907, to Aug. 25, 1910; at Fort Warren, Mass., commanding company, Sept. 16, 1910, to June 30, 1912; (Post Adjutant to March 7, 1911; commanding post, March 8 to June 20, 1911); at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, 1912-1913; (Honor Graduate, 1913); at Fort Mills, Philippines, commanding Mine Company, Feb. 3 to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, NOV. 2, 1914)

Nov. 14, 1914; at Manila, Assistant to Department Quartermaster, Nov. 15, 1914, to Feb. 1, 1916; in Mexico, Paymaster American Expeditionary Forces, March 22 to Oct. 2, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Oct. 3, 1916, to March 20, 1917; at Hachita, N. M., commanding Truck Train No. 69, March 21 to May 16, 1917; at Camp Robinson, Wis., Constructing Quartermaster, May 21 to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1917)

Nov. 10, 1917; at Camp Sevier, S. C., Camp Quartermaster, Nov. 13, 1917, to Feb. 8, 1918, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 10, 1918)

at Fort Caswell, N. C., Assistant to Coast Defense Commander, Coast Defenses of Cape Fear, Feb. 13 to

(COLONEL COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 10, 1918)
 Sept. 9, 1918; at Fort Constitution, N. H., commanding Coast Defenses
 of Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 12, 1918, to—

3959.. (Born Mich.) **JAY P. HOPKINS** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **20**
 (Jay Paul Hopkins, Born Nov. 2, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., Coast Artillery School, 1908 to 1912; at Fort
 Screven, Ga., commanding company, 1912 to 1915; at Fort Totten, N. Y.,
 commanding Mine Company, February, 1915; at New York City, In-
 spector-instructor, National Guard of New York, February, 1915, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 22, 1917)

July, 1917; commanding Battalion in 7th Provisional Coast Artillery
 Regiment, July to October, 1917; (sailed for France, Aug. 17, 1917);
 Director Anti-Aircraft Artillery School, A. E. F., October, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 15, 1918)

April, 1918; Director Army Anti-Aircraft School, A. E. F., April,
 1918, to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 11, 1918)

January, 1919; (Chief of Anti-Aircraft Service, A. E. F., July, 1918, to
 January, 1919); arrived in U. S., February, 1919, and returned to France
 as American Representative at Inter-Ally Anti-Aircraft Conference;
 returned to U. S., June, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Bureau of Stand-
 ards, to August, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., at General Staff
 School, August, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF LIEUT.-COLONEL, AUG. 31, 1919)

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As Chief of
 the Anti-Aircraft Artillery Service in the American Expeditionary Forces,
 he performed arduous tasks with distinction, at all times being ceaseless
 in devotion to his important duties. Displaying marked scientific attain-
 ments, he handled perplexing problems, with which the service was con-
 tinually confronted, with sound judgment, untiring energy, and a wide
 comprehension of the needs to be supplied and the facilities available."

3960.. (Born Mo.) . . **CHARLES M. WESSON** (Ap'd Md.) . . **21**
 (Charles Macon Wesson, Born July 23, 1878.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907.

At Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 1, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, AUG. 25, 1911)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, OCT. 27, 1917)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, JAN. 14, 1918)

Oct 13, 1918; (on detached service in England, June 19 to September,
 1914; Commanding Officer, Watertown Arsenal, from Jan. 8, 1918;
 Ordnance Officer, Department of the Northeast, from Feb. 26, 1918); in
 France, in office of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., in charge of Con-
 struction and Maintenance Division, Nov. 8, 1918; assigned Nov. 23,
 1918, as Commanding Officer, Atelier de Mohun-sur-Yevre (which in-

cluded Ordnance Repair Shop, Ordnance General Supply Depot No. 6 and Ordnance Construction Camp); relieved from duty in France July 8, 1919; ordered to England on special duty and upon its completion proceeded to U. S., arriving Aug. 10, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Aug. 12, 1919; assigned to command of Aberdeen, Md., Proving Ground, Aug. 14, 1919, but did not report on account of resignation having been submitted.

RESIGNED, SEPT. 30, 1919.

Civil History.—At Bucyrus, Ohio, Vice-President, American Clay Machinery Company.

3961.. (Born O.) **LEROY T. HILLMAN†** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **22**
(Leroy Turner Hillman, Born April 30, 1879.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 12, 1906.

At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Sept. 12, 1906, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

July 8, 1908; (relieved from detail in Ordnance Department, June 30, 1908); at Fort Du Pont, Del., commanding company, Aug. 10, 1908, to July 1, 1909;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1909)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, July 2, 1909, (MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, APRIL 29, 1911, TO JULY 1, 1913) (MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPT., BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1913, TO JULY 1, 1917) Feb. 20, 1915; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., Feb. 22, 1915, to Sept. 6, 1916; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Sept. 7 to 13, 1916; en route to and on special duty in England, Sept. 14, 1916, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

July 2, 1917;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 2, 1917)

at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, July 12, 1917,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, AUG. 4, 1917)

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, N. A., JAN. 13, 1918)

to March 1, 1918; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., March 4 to Nov. 12, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Nov. 16 to Dec. 18, 1918; at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Dec. 21 to 29, 1918.

DIED, DEC. 29, 1918, AT ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL, ILL.: AGED 39.

Obituary Notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

3962.. (Born Pa.) **UPTON BIRNIE, Jr.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **23**
(Born July 7, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Staff College, to June 30, 1908, when he was graduated; at Gettysburg, Pa., and at Fort Riley, Kans., Instructor and Umpire at Maneuver Camps, to Sept. 10, 1908; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battery, and Regimental Adjutant, 6th Field Artillery, to March 12, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, Adjutant, Artillery Brigade, Maneuver Division, to July 9, 1911; at Washington, D. C., student officer at Army War College, to July 1, 1912, when he was graduated; at New York City, Inspector-instructor of

Organized Militia, to Dec. 10, 1912; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battery, to

(ASSIGNED TO 2ND FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1913)

July 7, 1913; in Philippines, Battalion Adjutant and commanding Battery, 2nd Artillery, also member of Philippine Defense Board, to Oct. 3, 1915; en route to U. S., to

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1915)

Nov. 14, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Battery, and Inspector-instructor, Non-commissioned Officers' Training Camp, to May 7, 1917; at Leon Springs, Texas, commanding 13th Company, National Army Training Camp, to

(MAJOR, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 17, 1917; at Douglas, Arizona, commanding Battalion, to July 23; en route to and in France with regiment to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 28, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., in Operations and G-3 Section, General Staff; participated in Battle of Chemin des Dames (French) 1917; in St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse Offensives, 1918; Officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As principal assistant in the Operations Section, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he has by his thorough military knowledge, loyalty, and devotion to duty materially assisted the success of that section of the General Staff."

3963.. (Born Ill.) ARCHIBALD H. SUNDERLAND (Ap'd Ill.) .. 24

(Archibald Henry Sunderland, Born Dec. 2, 1876)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1904, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

Aug. 28, 1908; at Fort Ward, Wash., commanding post, Sept. 10, 1908, to Aug. 11, 1911; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1911, to Dec. 31, 1912; instructor in School, Jan. 1, 1913, to March 15, 1914; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Coast Artillery, March 16 to Aug. 6, 1914; on duty with American Relief Expedition to The Hague, Holland, (U. S. S. Tennessee), Aug. 6, 1914, to Feb. 10, 1915; Military Attaché at The Hague, Feb. 11 to June 20, 1915; on leave in Holland, England and France, June 21 to Sept. 9, 1915; at Fort Williams, Me., commanding company, Sept. 10 to Nov. 12, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., commanding company, Nov. 15, 1915, to May 15, 1917; (took Company to Training Camps and commanded Candidates' Organizations at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Tobyhanna, Pa., and Plattsburg, N. Y., April 20 to Sept. 20, 1916); in charge of classes of Second Lieutenants, Jan. 1, 1917, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

July 10, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., Fort Adams, R. I., and Mailly, France, organizing and commanding 1st Battalion, 8th Provisional Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, (53rd Regiment, Heavy Artillery, A. E. F.), July 11, to Oct. 6, 1917; Instructor and Director, Heavy Artillery School, A. E. F., France, Oct. 7, 1917, to Jan. 7, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, N. A., JAN. 14, 1918)

commanding Coast Artillery Training Camp and Director of Coast Artillery School, Feb. 10 to

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 11, 1918)

Aug. 15, 1918; Senior Instructor, Coast Artillery Training Center, Aug. 16, 1918, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)

Oct. 20, 1918; commanding 41st Brigade, Army Artillery, Oct. 21 to Nov. 19, 1918; at Fort Monroe, Va., at Coast Artillery Training Center, Nov. 20, 1918, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service as commandant of the Coast Artillery School and in the reorganization and administration of that institution. He thereby enabled it to meet effectively the demands made upon it for training candidates for commissions in the Coast Artillery Corps."

3964.. (Born Va.... **CLARENCE DEEMS, Jr.***... (Ap'd Md.)... **25**
(Born May 23, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Regimental Commissary to Sept. 1, 1911; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Battery to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 22, 1914)

Jan. 31, 1915; (never joined 6th Field Artillery); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to May 15, 1915, when he received diploma and was made Assistant Instructor; at Indianapolis, Ind., Inspector-instructor of Field Artillery in 5th Militia District, (Ohio, Indiana, Michigan), July 1, 1915, to May 15, 1917; (on Mexican border near El Paso, Texas, commanding 2nd Battalion, (Batteries A and B, Michigan F. A., and Battery A, D. C., F. A.), 11th Provisional Regiment of Field Artillery, Oct. 3, 1916, to March, 17, 1917);

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Washintgon, D. C., Inspector-instructor for Militia Field Artillery, 1st Inspection District, (Maryland, Virginia and District of Columbia), also as Editor, Field Artillery Journal and Assistant to Chief of Militia Bureau, June 2 to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Camp Gordon, Ga., assigned to and organized 321st Field Artillery, Aug. 21, 1917, to May, 1918; en route in command of regiment, New York to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, Winchester, Southampton, May 18 to June 5; at La Courtine, France, to Aug. 1; commanded regiment in Aisne-Marne Offensive; in Marbache Defensive Sector; in St. Mihiel Offensive; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive; ordered by the Commander-in-Chief to command of 57th Field Artillery Brigade, Nov. 8, 1918; made Director of and organized Army Artillery School, A. E. F., Jan. 21, 1919; returned with same to U. S., June 19, 1919; at Camp Knox, Ky., commanding Army Artillery School, to Aug. 11, 1919; student officer at General Staff School to—

Victory badge with 4 stars.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served creditably as commanding officer of the 321st Field Artillery, giving proof of conspicuous military attainments. Through his tireless energy and technical skill as an artillerist his regiment gave most effective assistance

to the infantry which it supported, and at all times furnished whole-hearted cooperation to the infantry in the operations against the enemy."

*Grandson of Brevet Brigadier-General James M. Deems, U. S. Vols.; and of Brevet Major-General E. W. Serrell, U. S. Vols.; son of Colonel Clarence Deems, Class of 1874.

3965.. (Born Mont.) **RAYMOND H. FENNER.** (Ap'd Mont.) **..26**
(Raymond Hope Fenner, Born Oct. 17, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

At Fort Baker, Cal., with company, Oct. 1, 1904, to Aug. 1, 1906; (Ordnance Officer, Jan. 1, 1905, to June 30, 1906; in command of company during earthquake and fire in San Francisco, April 19 to May 10, 1906); at Fort Monroe Va., student officer at Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1906, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

July 26, 1907; at Fort Baker, Cal., commanding company, Aug. 4, 1907, to Sept. 9, 1910; on leave of absence from Sept. 10, 1910.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1910.

Commissioned

CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, OCT. 21, 1918.

for the period of the emergency; ordered to Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Fort Commander and later, Coast Defense Artillery Engineer, from Nov. 21, 1918;

Appointed

MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1920.

Civil History.—Secretary and Treasurer, State Improvement Development Co.; President California Powder Works, San Francisco, Cal.; Superintendent, Pacific Auto Trailer Co., Oakland, Cal.

3966.. (Born O.) **.....MORTON C. MUMMA.....** (Ap'd O.) **..27**
(Morton Claire Mumma, Born March 8, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State University of Iowa, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

Sept. 1, 1912; on Mexican border to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1913)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1914)

April 5, 1914; in Philippines to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1915)

May 15, 1916; arrived in U. S., June 13, 1916, and assigned to 11th Cavalry; joined that regiment at Colonia Dublin, Mexico, and served in Mexico to Aug. 31, 1916; at State University of Iowa, Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to June 15, 1917; relieved and assigned to 25th Cavalry, at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., (later converted into 83rd Field Artillery); Inspector-instructor, 1st Wyoming Infantry, during mobilization, August to—

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917, detailed to General Staff Corps, Oct. 23, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in Operations Branch, General Staff, to April 20, 1918; relieved from General Staff, April 23, 1918; at Camp Perry, Ohio, Commandant of Small Arms Firing School, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 2, 1918)

Oct. 25, 1918, when School was consolidated with Infantry School of Arms; Assistant Commandant and Director of Instruction at Infantry School of Arms to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NOV. 2, 1918)

Jan. 14, 1919, when he was detailed for third tour of duty as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State University of Iowa.

Shooting Record: Gold Medal, Northern Pistol Competition, 1909; Distinguished Pistol Shot, 1909; Medal, National Pistol Team, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1918; Winner Marine Corps Trophy, 1912; Member American International Rifle Team (Palma Trophy), 1912; Team Captain, Palma Trophy Team, 1913; Statistical Officer, National Matches, 1910, 1911, 1913; Executive Officer, National Matches, 1918.

3967.. (Born Mass.).. **C. L. J. FROHWITTER..** (Ap'd Mass.).. **28**
(Charles Lewis John Frohwitter, Born Aug. 5, 1874.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., commanding company, May 25, 1907, to Feb. 1, 1910; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding company, Feb. 22, 1910, to Aug. 3, 1911; and Artillery Engineer, Ordnance Officer, and Adjutant, Artillery District of Charleston, Aug. 4, 1911, to April 18, 1912;

(PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 19, 1912)

At San Antonio, Texas, May 11 to Nov. 30, 1912; Coast Defenses of Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1912, to Aug. 25, 1913, when he was relieved from detail as paymaster; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, Aug. 26, 1913, to April 5, 1914; at Fort Mills, P. I., commanding company, April 6, 1914, to May 15, 1915.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, MAY 20, 1916,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active duty; Quartermaster, Coast Defences of Boston Harbor, Aug. 29, 1917, to Aug. 9, 1918; at Hdqrs. Northeastern Department, in office of Department Inspector, Aug. 12, 1918, to

(MAJOR, INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 12, 1918)

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, SEPT. 25, 1918)

3968.. (Born Wis.)..... **FRANK P. AMOS.....** (Ap'd Neb.).. **29**
(Frank Porter Amos, Born June 19, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, with Squadron, October, 1906, to February, 1909; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and at San Antonio, Texas, with Troop and commanding Troop, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

October, 1912; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and at Winchester, Va., Regimental Quartermaster, 11th Cavalry, to February, 1916;

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEBRUARY 1, 1916)

at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917, and Squadron Commander, Regimental Commander and Post Administrative Officer to

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JAN. —, 1918)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 27, 1918)

Dec. 13, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 7th Cavalry and in command of 5th Cavalry, to Feb. 24, 1919; at Kansas City, Mo., on General Recruiting Service to—

3969. (Born Ky.) . . . **EDWARD P. NONES**† . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **30**
(Edward Porter Nones, Born May 21, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, AUG. 30, 1907.

At Fort Washington, Md., Aug. 30, 1907, to Sept. 8, 1908; en route to Philippines to Oct. 3, 1908; at Manila, Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, to Aug. 15, 1911; en route to U. S., Aug. 15 to Sept. 13, 1911; (relieved from detail as Quartermaster, Aug. 29, 1911); at Fort Miley, Cal., commanding company, Sept. 13, 1911, to Nov. 11, 1913; on leave of absence, Nov. 12 to Dec. 23, 1913; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Dec. 29, 1913; to Dec. 5, 1914; on leave of absence to Jan. 5, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, commanding company on Mexican border, Jan. 7 to Feb. 25, 1915; at Fort Crockett, Texas, commanding company, Feb. 27, 1915, to Jan. 13, 1916.

DROWNED, JAN. 13, 1916, AT GALVESTON, TEXAS: AGED 39.

Portrait and obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

3970. (Born Ind.) **HERMAN GLADE** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **31**
(Born April 28, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 9, 1903.

At Fort W. H. Harrison, Montana, with regiment, July, 1907, to Dec. 30, 1909; en route to and with regiment in Philippines, Dec. 31, 1909, to Aug. 11, 1911; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Tactics, Sept. 25, 1911, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 22, 1912)

Sept. 25, 1915; (commanding company of cadets to Dec. 31, 1912; commanding Battalion of cadets to Sept. 25, 1915); en route to and with regiment in Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 26, 1915, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Jan. 4, 1918; organized and commanded Panama Canal Department Officers' Training School, June 5 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 45TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

April 19, 1918; at Camp Gordon, Ga., with regiment, to June 14, 1918; at Camp Sheridan, Ala., with regiment, to July, 1918; organized and commanded Provisional Depot Brigade, July to September, 1918; organized and Director of 9th Division School of Arms, August to September, 1918; acting Camp Executive Officer, September to October, 1918;

(COLONEL, 45TH INFANTRY, U. S. A., OCT. 29, 1918)

at Camp Sheridan, Ala., commanding regiment to Dec. 6, 1918, and at Camp Gordon, Ga., to Sept. 1, 1919; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding regiment, Sept. 2, 1919, to—

3971. (Born N. J.) . . . **ARTHUR P. S. HYDE** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **32**
(Arthur Penrhyn Stanley Hyde, Born Oct. 17, 1875)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

At Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School to July 20, 1907, (distinguished graduate); at Fort Adams, R. I., com-

manding company, Aug. 2, 1907, to Aug. 10, 1910; on additional duty as Inspector-instructor, Coast Artillery of National Guard of Rhode Island, Jan. 29, 1909, to Aug. 10, 1910; at Fort Flagler, Wash., commanding company, Sept. 17, 1910, to Nov. 19, 1913; at Seattle Wash., Inspector-instructor, Coast Artillery of National Guard of Washington, Nov. 19, 1913, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY, N. G. OF WASHINGTON,
JAN. 20, 1917)

(RESIGNED NATIONAL GUARD COMMISSION, MARCH 5, 1917)

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 27, 1917)

Sept. 5, 1917 (at American Lake, Wash., Director of Training, First Business Mens' Training Camp, August and September, 1915; at Eagle Pass, Texas, on temporary duty on Border Patrol, August, 1916); at Fort Worden, Wash., Director of Training, Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, Sept. 5 to Dec. 26, 1917; in charge of Second Liberty Loan Campaign, Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, October, 1917, and for this service received Treasury Department's Patriotic Service Medal; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Dec. 31, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY,
JAN. 14, 1918)

March 9, 1918, when he was graduated; at Fort Worden, Wash., with 63d Coast Artillery, March 13 to June 13; en route with regiment to Organization and Training Center at Limoges, France, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 12, 1918)

Aug. 28; at La Rochelle, Bordeaux, Maily Haussimont, and Chaumont, to Sept. 17; at Dourdan, Commandant of American Section, Tractor Artillery School No. 1401, Sept. 17 to Oct. 17, when school was discontinued; at the front in St. Mihiel Sector in latter part of October; en route to U. S. to join 39th Field Artillery, 13th Division, at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding Field Artillery Replacement Division, Nov. 29 to Dec. 24, when Division was demobilized; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division of the General Staff, as Chief of Procurement Branch, Real Estate Service, Dec. 28, 1918, to Sept. 2, 1919, when he was relieved at his own request; (recommended, August, 1919, for promotion to grade of Brigadier-General);

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 2, 1919)

at Fort Amador, Canal Zone, Education and Recreation Officer, Oct. 9, 1919, to—

Service Medals; Spanish War; Mexican Border; Victory Medal with one battle clasp.

Ancestors in Military Service; Captain James Hyde, Continental Army in Revolutionary War; Lieut.-Colonel William Lothrop, commanding a regiment of Massachusetts Infantry at the Siege of Louisbourg during French and Indian War.

3972.. (Born O.) . . . **CLIFFORD C. CARSON. . . .** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **33**
(Clifford Carleton Carson, Born April 4, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH ARTILERY, JUNE 13, 1900.

At Fort Warren, Mass., August, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

September, 1901; at Fort Riley, Kans., September, 1901, to September, 1904; (graduate of School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, 1904); at Fort Monroe, Va., September, 1904, to August, 1905; at Fort De Soto, Fla., October, 1905, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

April, 1907; at Fort Levett, Me., May, 1907, to March, 1908; at New York City, Knoxville, Tenn., and Columbus Bks., Ohio on recruiting duty, March, 1908, to July, 1911; at Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y., November, 1911, to July, 1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., July, 1912, to August, 1913; in Philippines, September, 1913 to September, 1915; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School to December, 1916, when he was graduated; at Blacksburg, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, January-June, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va. Director of 1st Training Camp,

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 3, 1917)

July, 1917; sailed for France as Major, 6th Regiment, Coast Artillery Corps, Aug. 14, 1917; Director Tractor Artillery Schools, A. E. F., January to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 27, 1918)

(COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 12, 1918)

September, 1918; Director of Instruction, Organization and Training Center No. 5, Tractor Artillery, A. E. F., September, 1918, to January, 1919; with Inspector-General's Department, A. E. F., Jan. 27, 1919, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

March 12, 1919.

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and commanded the training centers for the instruction of officers for the Tractor Artillery of the American Expeditionary Forces. In this new and important field of activity he rendered conspicuously meritorious service."

3973. (Born Ill.)... **HARRY E. MITCHELL**..... (Ap'd Ill.)... **34**

(Harry Elwood Mitchell, Born March 15, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907,

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1907.

At Pullman, Wash., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Washington State College, Sept. 28, 1907, to

(CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, SEPT. 10, 1909,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY)

March 18, 1910, when he was relieved at his own request. Farmer in Washington State until beginning of World War, when he sacrificed his holdings and returned to active service; on recruiting duty at Spokane, Wash., April 1, 1917; at Lafayette, Ind., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, Sept. 13, 1917, to Jan. 3, 1918, when he was ordered to Yale University; at his own request and preparing for duty at Yale, he attended School of Fire at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, but was compelled by ill-health to take sick leave; at Peoria, Ill., on recruiting duty, April 1, 1918, until close of station; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Adjutant and Personnel Adjutant at U. S. Disciplinary Barracks, Oct. 2, 1918, to March 11, 1919, when he was relieved from further active duty and reverted to retired status.

3974. (Born D. C.)... **JULIAN A. BENJAMIN*** (Ap'd at Large)... **35**

(Julian Arnold Benjamin, Born Jan. 21, 1877)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Dec. 12, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1911)

July 1, 1913; Squadron Adjutant, Jan. 1, 1910, to March 2, 1911; Post Adjutant, March 1, 1910, to Aug. 25, 1911; commanding Troop, Aug. 26, 1911, to June 30, 1913; on border service, Aug. 9 to Dec. 19, 1912);

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1913)

at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, to Sept. 7, 1916; (with Troop to June 1, 1914; Regimental Commissary, June 2, 1914, to June 30, 1916; Exchange Officer, June 2 to Aug. 20, and Dec. 16, 1914, to Aug. 31, 1916); at El Paso, Texas, Assistant to Department Inspector, Sept. 23 to Oct. 5, 1916; Inspector-instructor with Ohio and Michigan Cavalry, Oct. 6, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 13, 1916)

Jan. 29, 1917; (commanding Squadron, Ohio Cavalry, Oct. 21 to Nov. 14, 1916); at Fort Ringgold, Texas, with Troop, to Feb. 20, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to May 18, 1917; acting Quartermaster 1st Provisional Infantry Division, Camp Wilson, Fort Sam Houston, to May 31, 1917; Quartermaster at Camp Wilson to

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, JUNE 18, 1917)

June 30, 1917; commanding 1st Division Supply Train, A. E. F., June 19, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

June 12, 1918; at Fort Sam Houston to July 23, 1917; en route to St. Nazaire and Base Section No. 1, to Nov. 1, 1917; at Nevers, France, to June 12, 1918; at Hdqrs. Intermediate Section, S. O. S., to June 21; to 77th Division as Lieut.-Colonel 307th Infantry, from June 28; in Bacarat Sector of Lorraine front to Aug. 24; on Vesle front to Aug. 29; with 306th Infantry to March 16, 1919; took part in Oise-Aisne Offensive, Aug. 12 to Sept. 16, 1918; on the Vesle front and in the advance to the Aisne; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 16, and Oct. 31 to Nov. 11, including attack on Château du Diable, Aug. 26, the Argonne Forest and the advance from St. Juvin to the Meuse; commanding 302nd Ammunition Train, March 17 to April 21; commanding Chambery Leave Area, April 24 to June 7; at Hdqrs. A. E. C. A. E. F., to July 5; en route to U. S. July 14 to 22; attached to 14th Cavalry Aug. 2; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, from Aug. 28; Post Education and Recreation Officer, Sept. 24, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, OCT. 16, 1919)

Cited in G. O. No. 41, 77th Division, Nov. 23, 1918, for "gallant and inspiring conduct in the advance on the town of La Besace".

*Great grandson of Colonel Nicholas Fish of the Revolution; son of Major Samuel N. Benjamin, Class of May, 1861.

3975.. (Born Mo.) **ERNEST E. ALLEN**† (Ap'd Mo.) . . **36**

3976.. (Born Kans.) **JOHN WATSON**† (Ap'd Kans.) . . **37**
(Born Jan. 10, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Robinson, Neb., to June 5, 1909; member of Cavalry Rifle Team to Sept. 24, 1909; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 25, 1909, to Sept. 16, 1910; on leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1910; at Fort Robinson, Neb., with regiment, to Dec. 1, 1910; en route to Philippines, to Jan. 1, 1911; at Camp McGrath, P. I., commanding Troop, to

(CAPTAIN, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 5, 1911)

Dec. 18, 1912.

KILLED BY MORO, DEC. 18, 1912, AT SEIT LAKE, P. I.: AGED 37.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1913.

3977.. (Born Va.) . . . **SAMUEL R. GLEAVES** (Ap'd Va.) . . **38**
 (Samuel Reid Gleaves, Born April 7, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

In Philippines with regiment, December, 1907, to September, 1909; at Lexington, Va., Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Commandant of Cadets at Virginia Military Institute, September, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1911)

June, 1912; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and in Sequoia and Yosemite National Parks, with regiment, to Dec. 24, 1914; (last six months at San Ysidro on Mexican border); Inspector-Instructor of National Guard Cavalry of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Maryland, and later on duty with Militia Bureau, War Department, Dec. 29, 1914, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF PENNSYLVANIA,
 JULY 5, 1916)

July 6, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, with regiment on Mexican border until mustered out, Jan. 22, 1917; at Philadelphia, Pa., Inspector-Instructor, National Guard Cavalry of Pennsylvania, Jan. 29 to June 3, 1917; detailed to General Staff, June 4, 1917; at Washington, D. C., to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 11, 1917, when he was relieved from General Staff; at Camp Mills, L. I., Assistant Chief of Staff, 42nd Division, to Oct. 18, 1917; en route to France with Division, to Oct. 30; duty as G-3, 42nd Division, to Nov. 15, 1917, after which date, duty in G-3, General Hdqrs., A. E. F.; in Chemin des Dames Sector with 11th French Corps and 26th Division, Jan. 30 to March 16, 1918;

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., AUG. 27, 1918)

with 2d Division during St. Mihiel Offensive, Sept. 11-15, 1918; with 77th Division during Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Nov. 1-4, 1918; member A. E. F. Cavalry Board; with G-3, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Nov. 16, 1917, to—

Received Croix de Guerre with palm, for services in Chemin des Dames Sector; Officer of the Legion of Honor.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As G-3 of the 42d Division he displayed military attainments of a high order, being constant in devotion to his exacting duties. In the operations section, General Headquarters, American Expeditionary Forces, he handled all questions arising in that section pertaining to the arrival, location, and issuance of orders for movements of units in the American Expeditionary Forces. In the solution of the perplexing problems which arose he brought to his task a high faculty for organization, coupled with sound judgment and a comprehensive grasp of service conditions."

3978.. (Born O.) **FRANK S. BOWEN** (Ap'd Neb.) . . **39**
 (Frank Sayles Bowen, Born June 13, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900.

At Columbus, Ohio, with recruits, Aug. 1 to Nov. 12, 1900; en route to Philippines, Nov. 13, 1900, to Jan. 4, 1901; at San Carlos, P. I., Jan. 5 to July, 1901; at Bacolad, P. I., with company, July, 1901 to May 20, 1902; en route to U. S. with regiment, May 21 to June 21, 1902; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with company, July 2 to Aug. 15, 1902; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Battalion Quartermaster and Commissary, Aug. 16, 1902, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1903)

Aug. 15, 1903; on leave of absence, Aug. 16 to Sept. 30, 1903; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with company, Oct. 1 to Nov. 20, 1903; en route to Philippines with regiment, Nov. 21 to Dec. 28, 1903; at Manila with company, Dec. 29, 1903, to March 5, 1905, and Battalion Adjutant, March 12 to June 27, 1905; at Cotobato, P. I., Battalion Adjutant, July 2, 1905, to Feb. 14, 1906; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Feb. 15 to April 6, 1906; at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., Battalion Adjutant, April 7, 1906, to March 11, 1907, and commanding machine gun platoon, March 12, 1907, to June 1, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, June 2 to July 1, 1909; at Manila with company, July 2, 1909, to July 14, 1911; en route to U. S. July 17 to Aug. 15, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 24, 1911, to Aug. 1, 1912; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with company, Aug. 2, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1912)

Dec. 4, 1912; at Sacramento, Cal., awaiting orders, Dec. 7 to 22, 1912; at San Francisco, Cal., Inspector-Instructor of Militia, Dec. 3, 1912, to Oct. 9, 1913; at Springfield, Mass., member of board, Oct. 14 to Dec. 13, 1913; at San Francisco, Cal., Inspector-Instructor of Militia, Dec. 18, 1913, to

(ASSIGNED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 11, 1914)

May 14, 1914; at El Paso, Texas, commanding company, May 17, 1914, to March 12, 1916; in Mexico with Mexican Punitive Expedition, Regimental Commissary, March 15 to Aug. 1, 1916, and commanding Machine Gun Company, Aug. 2, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Machine Gun Company, Feb. 6 to May 17, 1917; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding Machine Gun Company, May 20 to 29, 1917; at El Paso, Texas, commanding company, May 30 to June 3, 1917; en route to France with regiment, June 4 to 26, 1917; in France commanding company, June 27 to July 20, 1917; at Paris, on special duty, July 21 to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; in France on special duty at Automatic Rifle School, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1918)

April 1, 1918; Division Machine Gun Officer, 1st Division, to Nov. 1, 1918; Director, Army Machine Gun School, Nov. 1, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF INFANTRY, U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918)

Feb. 1, 1919; commanding 306th Infantry, Feb. 1 to May 1, 1919; at Boonville, Mo., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kemper Military School, July 3, 1919, to —

3979.. (Born Mass.) . . . **FRED C. DOYLE** (Ap'd Mass.) . . . **40**
(Fred Charles Doyle, Born Oct. 25, 1875.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

PAYMASTER, BY DETAIL, JULY 8, 1909.

At Denver, Col., Aug. 11, 1909, to Sept. 2, 1910; en route to Philippines, Sept. 6 to Oct. 4, 1910; at Zamboango, Oct. 10, 1910, to Nov. 12, 1912; at Fort William McKinley P. I., Nov. 15, 1912, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS PAYMASTER, NOV. 30, 1912)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 3, 1912)

Feb. 2, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., to May 12, 1913; on leave of absence in China and Japan to

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1913)

Aug. 15, 1913; en route to U. S., to Sept. 15, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., Sept. 24, 1913, to March 25, 1914; on Mexican border at El Paso, Texas, and at Naco and Douglas, Arizona, March 28, 1914, to July 15, 1915;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS BY DETAIL, JULY 20, 1915)

at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., Coast Defense Quartermaster, July 20, 1915, to July 6, 1916; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Finance Branch, July 12, 1916, to May 11, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., Assistant to Post Quartermaster, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 15, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1917; organized 305th Field Artillery, 77th Division, and commanded same during its entire existence until its muster out, May 10, 1919; en route to Brest, France, April 25 to May 3, 1918; at Camp de Souge, undergoing training and receiving equipment, May 12 to July 6; in Luneville Sector, in Front lines, July 11 to Aug. 1; in Oise-Aisne Offensive, Aug. 15 to Sept. 16; wounded near Fismes, Sept. 7, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11 (all fighting during this engagement was in the Argonne Forest proper, to include capture of Grand Pré at outer limit of Forest and then on to Remilly-sur-Meuse); at Arc-en-Barrois, Dec. 2, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; at Malicorne, Feb. 10 to April 16; en route to U. S., April 21 to 29, 1919; at Camp Upton, N. Y., to muster out of Regiment, May 10, 1919;

(DETAILED TO MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS, JUNE 21, 1919)

at Camp Jesup, Ga., commanding Camp, July 6, 1919, to Jan. 20, 1920; at Camp Holabird, Md., to—

3980.. (Born N. Y.) . . . LEWIS S. MOREY (Ap'd Tex.) . . 41
(Lewis Sidney Morey, Born July 19, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, Oct. 2, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, 12TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 1, 1912; at Fort Robinson, Neb., and at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with regiment, to December, 1913;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1914)

at Fort William McKinley and at Camp Stotsenburg, Philippines, with 7th Cavalry, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

Dec. 13, 1915; with 9th Cavalry to February, 1916; en route to U. S. to March 16, 1916; in Mexico with 10th Cavalry, to Aug. 31, 1916; (in skirmish with Carranzistas, June 21, 1916); at Chester, Pa., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Pennsylvania Military College, to June 30, 1917; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with 19th Cavalry, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Beauregard, La., Assistant Chief of Staff, 39th Division, to Feb. 12, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at Staff College to May 31, 1918; at front as observer with 42nd Division, to June 12, 1918; with 77th Division, G-3, G-2, and commanding 305th Infantry,

to Dec. 26, 1918; on sick leave and in hospital to April 1, 1919; in Paris, on General Court Martial duty and Commandant of the Prison of La Petite Roquette, to July 29, 1919; on duty at Hdqrs., District of Paris, to —

3981.. (Born Kans.).. **JAMES P. ROBINSON..** (Ap'd Kans.).. **42**
(James Parsons Robinson, Born Dec. 19, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900.

At Governor's Island, N. Y., Aug. 1 to 18, 1900; at San Juan, Porto Rico, with company, Aug. 24 to Nov. 30, 1900; at Fort McPherson, Ga., with company, to March 26, 1901; at Detention Camp, Angel Island, Cal., April 2 to May 2, 1901; awaiting transportation to May 25, 1901; en route to Philippines, May 25 to June 23, 1901; at Tacloban, Leyte, with company, July 4 to

(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY CORPS, SEPT. 11, 1901)

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

Oct. 23, 1901; participating in field operations in Leyte and in Samar following the massacre of Company of 9th Infantry at Balangiga; in Manila, with company, to Dec. 10, 1901; en route to U. S., Jan. 15 to Feb. 18, 1902; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, to March 12, 1902; awaiting transportation and en route to Hawaii, to April 29, 1902; at Camp McKinley, Hawaii, with company, April 29, 1902, to Sept. 1, 1903; at Fort Myer, Va., with 4th Battery of Field Artillery, Oct. 21, 1903, to June 2, 1905; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., with 14th Battery of Field Artillery, June 8 to 28, 1905; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, June 30 to Nov. 4, 1905; at Fort Sheridan to August, 1906; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Artillery School, Aug. 25, 1906, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

July 23, 1907; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., commanding company, Aug. 3, 1907, to Dec. 28, 1909; at Fort Howard, Md., commanding company, Jan. 31, 1910, to March, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, commanding company, March 9 to June 15, 1911; at Fort Hancock, N. J., commanding company, July 4, 1911, to April 19, 1912; (Artillery Engineer from Aug. 19 and Adjutant from Nov. 7, 1911); detailed to General Staff, May 1, 1912; on General Staff to June 1, 1915; at Fort Totten, N. Y., with Company, to Sept. 16, 1916; Adjutant, Coast Defenses, Eastern New York, Sept. 16, 1916, to

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1917, WITH RANK FROM
JAN. 25, 1907)

March, 1917; joined 5th Field Artillery at Camp Bliss, Texas, March, 1917; transferred to 13th Field Artillery at Camp Bliss, and appointed Regimental Adjutant, May, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE —, 1917)

sailed with regiment for France, July 29, 1917;

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

on Staff of General Peyton C. March to December, 1917; sailed for U. S., December, 1917; took command of 318th Field Artillery, Jan. 11, 1918; sailed with regiment for France, Aug. 8, 1918; commanding regiment to April 22, 1919; sailed for U. S., May 8, 1919; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Director, Department of Materiel, School of Fire, July 5, 1919, to —

3982.. (Born S. C.) JAMES GOETHE (Ap'd S. C.) . . 43
(Born Feb. 28, 1877.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900.

At Puerto Principe, Cuba, with Troop, Oct. 27, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

July 1, 1901; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, July 2 to 28, 1901; at Fort Meade, S. D., with Troop, July 31, 1901, to May 30, 1902; at Fort Yates, N. D., Post Quartermaster, May 31 to Oct. 15, 1902; at Fort Meade, S. D., with Troop, Oct. 16, 1902, to Feb. 16, 1903; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and en route to Philippines, Feb. 17 to April 26, 1903; at Taal, P. I., with Troop, April 27 to Sept. 12, 1903; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, Sept. 13, 1903, to July 14, 1905; en route to U. S. with regiment, July 15 to Aug. 9, 1905; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with Troop, Aug. 20, 1905, to May 18, 1906; at Fort Myer, Va., with Troop, May 21, 1906, to Feb. 9 1909; on detached service and en route to Philippines, Feb. 10 to May 2, 1909; at Camp McGrath, P. I., with Troop, May 3 to Nov. 30, 1909; at Manila, sick, Dec. 1, 1909, to Oct. 5, 1910; at Camp McGrath, P. I., with Troop, Oct. 6, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, 14TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 14, 1911; en route to U. S. and undergoing examination, March 15 to May 26, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., Assistant Instructor, Maneuver Camp, May 27 to June 30, 1911; on leave of absence and en route to Philippines, July 1 to Aug. 2, 1911; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Troop, Sept. 8, 1911, to March 6, 1912; en route to U. S. with regiment, March 8 to April 7, 1912; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, commanding Troop, April 10 to Nov. 29, 1912;

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 3, 1912)

at Fort Clark, Texas, Post Quartermaster, Dec. 3, 1912, to May 13, 1914; at Brownsville, Texas, Post Quartermaster, May 14, 1914, to

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL AS QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 9, 1915)

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, APRIL 10, 1915)

April 11, 1915; at Fort Clark, Texas, commanding Troop, April 12 to Oct. 30, 1915; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Troop, Nov. 1, 1915, to Jan. 30 1916; at Fort Clark, Texas, commanding Troop, Feb. 1 to May 28, 1916; at Dryden, Texas, commanding Troop, May 30 to Aug. 23, 1916; at Eagle Pass, Texas, commanding Troop, Aug. 24, 1916, to May 8, 1917; at Plattsburg, N. Y., on temporary duty at Instruction Camp, May 13, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; at Washington, D. C., sick, Aug. 21 to Nov. 2, 1917; on sick leave, Nov. 3 to 27; at Del Rio, Texas, with 14th Cavalry, Nov. 30, 1917, to

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 23, 1918)

March 25, 1918; (commanding regiment, Nov. 30, 1917, to Feb. 16, 1918); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, on detached service, March 27 to June 6, 1918; on sick leave, June 7, 1918, to Jan. 19, 1919; at Hot Springs, Ark., sick, Jan. 20 to

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS LIEUT.-COLONEL OF CAVALRY, ONLY,
MARCH 15, 1919)

March 18, 1919; on sick leave, March 19, 1919, to March 1, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, MARCH 1, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3983.. (Born Ct.) **ROBERT F. JACKSON** (Ap'd Ct.) . . **44**
(Robert Fenwick Jackson, Born Dec. 18, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 8, 1905.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, FEB. 21, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active service; in 1st District Engineer Office, New York City, July-September, 1917; at Manlius, N. Y., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's School, September, 1917, to April, 1918;

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 15, 1918) at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to July, 1918;

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 11, 1918)

at Artillery Replacement Depot, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., commanding Battalion; Inspector-instructor, 2nd Brigade and Depot Adjutant, to October, 1918;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 24, 1918)

returned to retired list and honorably discharged at Litchfield, Conn., as Major of Field Artillery, Feb. 10, 1919.

Civil History.—Teacher at Hamlet Lodge School, Pomfret, Conn., April, 1908, to June, 1912; at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., September, 1912, to June, 1916, and at Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn., June, 1916, to June, 1917, and from September 1919, to —

3984.. (Born Ky.) **VARIEN D. DIXON** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **45**
(Varien Delmar Dixon, Born June 21, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900.

En route to Porto Rico, Aug. 18 to 24, 1900; at Aibonito, P. R., with Troop, Aug. 25 to Nov. 28, 1900; en route to U. S. with regiment, Nov. 29 to Dec. 5, 1900; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, Dec. 6, 1900, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

March 23, 1901; at Fort Apache, Arizona, with Troop, March 27, 1901, to June 21, 1902; en route to Philippines, June 22 to Aug. 13, 1902; at Manila, with Troop, Aug. 14, 1902, to Aug. 11, 1903; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., Squadron Adjutant, Aug. 12 to Sept. 15, 1903; en route to U. S. with regiment, Sept. 16 to Oct. 10, 1903; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Squadron Adjutant, Oct. 19, 1903, to Dec. 6, 1904; at Whipple Bks., Arizona, Squadron Adjutant, Dec. 7, 1904, to Oct. 28, 1906; at Fort Filey, Kans., student officer, Mounted Service School, Oct. 31, 1906, to July 23, 1907; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, July 25, 1907, to June 26, 1908; at Camp William H. Taft, Ga., with Company of Signal Corps, June 30 to

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, JULY 30, 1908)

Aug. 3, 1908; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., on detached service, Aug. 6 to 19, 1908; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., with Company, Aug. 20, 1908, to July 18, 1909; en route to Alaska, July 22 to Aug. 8, 1909; at Fort St. Michael, Alaska, on Signal Corps duty, Aug. 13, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(RELIEVED FROM DETAIL IN SIGNAL CORPS, MAY 17, 1911)

Aug. 13, 1911; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Dec. 26, 1911; en route to Hawaii, Jan. 5 to 13, 1912; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Troop, Jan. 14, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1912)

Aug. 6, 1914; en route to U. S., Aug. 7 to 15, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 19, 1914, to July 27, 1916; at San Francisco, Cal., on special duty at Hdqrs. Western Department, July 30 to Oct. 4, 1916; en route to Hawaii, Oct. 5 to 12, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Troop, Oct. 13, 1916, to Feb. 24, 1917; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, Feb. 25 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 18, 1917)

April 8, 1917; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, commanding Troop, April 10 to 20, 1917; at Arivaca, Arizona, commanding Troop, April 22 to

(MAJOR OF CAVALRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Nov. 8, 1917; en route to France, Nov. 12 to Dec. 5; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, with General Staff, Dec. 5, 1917,

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., AUG. 27, 1918)

to May 8, 1919; en route to Washington, D. C., to June 8; at Washington, with General Staff, June 9, 1919, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 15, 1920)

June 23, 1920.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 23, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

3985.. (Born Pa.) VERNE LaS. ROCKWELL... (Ap'd Pa.).. 46

(Verne La Salle Rockwell, Born Feb. 27, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1901.

At Recruit Depot, Columbus Bks., Ohio, on recruiting service, Aug. 10, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July 3, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, and at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., commanding Troop, July 5, 1911, to July 16, 1913; Camp Adjutant at Cavalry Brigade Camp, Winchester, Va., July 16 to Sept. 9, 1913; Regimental Adjutant, 11th Cavalry, April 17, 1914, to Sept. 1, 1915; (in Colorado during strike of coal miners in 1914); at Philadelphia, Pa., Inspector-instructor, 3d Cavalry Militia District, (New Jersey, Maryland, Pennsylvania), Sept. 2, 1915, to March 2, 1916; Chief Mustering Officer, Maryland Troops, June 20 to July 8, 1916; at Hdqrs. Eastern Department, on Staff duty, July 9, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 5, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in office of the Adjutant-General to Sept. 23, 1917; commanding Hazlehurst Field, Mineola, Long Island, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1917, to Jan. 31, 1918; commanding Eberts Field, Lonoke, Ark., Feb. 9 to April 11, 1918; accepted commission as Lieut.-Colonel of Cavalry, March 12, 1918; at Camp Logan, Texas, and at Camp Doniphan, Oklahoma, with 78th Field Artillery (20th Cavalry) April 12 to June 30, 1918; at Camp Grant, Ill., with 161st Depot Brigade, July 2 to 16, 1918; at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N. J., on Staff duty, July 18, 1918, to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., OCT. 23, 1918)

3986. (Born S. C.).. **PRESSLEY K. BRICE**.... (Ap'd S. C.).. **47**
(Pressley Kennedy Brice, Born Feb. 19, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 25, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

On active Military duty in charge of protection of U. S. Reclamation Service dam at Elephant Butte, N. M., Dec. 9, 1917, to —

3987. (Born Wis.).. **GEORGE T. PERKINS**.... (Ap'd Wis.).. **48**
(George Thompson Perkins, Born Jan. 4, 1879.)

Entered the Academy as George Perkins; name changed as above by authority of Secretary of War, April 16, 1900.

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1900.

At Columbus Bks., Ohio, with recruits, Aug. 1 to Nov. 12, 1900; en route to Philippines, via Suez Canal, Nov. 13, 1900, to Jan. 4, 1901; at Manila, with company, Jan. 5 to March 29, 1901; on detached service, March 30 to

(TRANSFERRED TO ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 18, 1901)

May 7, 1901; at Manila, with company, Coast Artillery, May 8 to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

Aug. 24, 1901; en route to U. S., Aug. 25 to Sept. 18, 1901; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 18th Battery, Field Artillery, Sept. 26, 1901, to Dec. 12, 1902; commanding 14th Field Battery, Dec. 13, 1902, to April 9, 1903; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Battery, July 31, 1903, to August, 1904; at Fort Morgan, Ala., with 8th Company, Coast Artillery, August, 1904, to Aug. 26, 1906; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer, Coast Artillery School, Aug. 28, 1906, to

(CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907)

July 26, 1907; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., commanding company, July 29, 1907, to March 5, 1911; at Galveston, Texas, commanding company, March 8 to June 23, 1911; at Fort Moultrie, S. C., June 23 to Sept. 7, 1911; at Fort Adams, R. I., Sept. 10, 1911, to Aug. 7, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army Service Schools, Aug. 20, 1914, to July 13, 1915; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., commanding company, July 17, 1915, to April 20, 1916; en route to Hawaii, June 5 to 13, 1916; at Fort Armstrong, Hawaii, June 14, 1916, to

(MAJOR, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 9, 1917)

Sept. 19, 1917; at Fort Ruger, Hawaii, Sept. 20 to Dec. 10, 1917; en route to U. S., Dec. 11 to 19, 1917; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, Dec. 20, 1917, to Jan. 1, 1918; en route to France and in France commanding 53rd Coast Artillery Regiment, Jan. 11, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 28, 1918)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, MARCH 1, 1918)

March 1, 1918; in France, Adjutant-General, 1st Army Corps, March 9 to April 6; Adjutant-General, Advance Section, S. O. S., A. E. F., to (COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, NATIONAL ARMY, JULY 12, 1918) Aug. 16; at Blois, member of Board for classification of officers, to Sept. 15; at Angers, student officer, Field Officers' Course, Heavy Artillery School, to Sept. 22; in office of Chief of Anti-Aircraft Service, A. E. F., to Oct. 14; at Villiers-le-Belle, Gonesse, student officer at Anti-Aircraft Artillery School, to Oct. 27; Chief of Anti-Aircraft Service, 2nd Army, Nov. 2, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; at Gondrecourt, classifying officers at Combat Officers' Replacement Depot, to March 3; at Paris,

with Peace Commission, to March 19; at St. Nazaire, in office of Section Inspector, Base Section No. 1, to July 6; en route to U. S. to July 16; on leave of absence to Aug. 6; at Washington, D. C., in office of Adjutant-General, Aug. 6, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 15, 1920)

3988.. (Born W. Va.)... **JOHN W. WILEN**†... (Ap'd W. Va.).. **49**
(John William Wilen, Born Jan. 11, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Camp McGrath, P. I., April 7, 1909, to January, 1911; (Acting Regimental Commissary, March 8, 1910, to Jan. 5, 1911); Assistant to Adjutant General and to Chief Quartermaster, and Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Department of Luzon, Jan. 9 to

(CAPTAIN, 13TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

March 13, 1911; en route to U. S., via Europe, and on leave of absence, March 14 to Aug. 13, 1911; Regimental Adjutant, 13th Cavalry, Aug. 15, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., to Aug. 11, 1912; at Cienegas and Hachita, N. M., with regiment, patrolling Mexican border, to Sept. 7, 1912; at Army and Navy Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., Sept. 10 to Dec. 3, 1912; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Dec. 5, 1912, to June 27, 1913; on sick leave, June 28 to July 18, 1912; at Alama Hueco, N. M., commanding Troop, July 18 to Oct. 8, 1913; at Columbus, N. M., Oct. 9, 1913, to Feb. 9, 1914; sick, Feb. 9 to 26, 1914; at San Francisco, Cal., sick in Letterman General Hospital, Feb. 27 to Oct. 14, 1914; on sick leave, Oct. 15, 1914, to Sept. 13, 1915.

DIED, SEPT. 13, 1915, AT PRESIDIO OF MONTEREY, CAL.: AGED 39.

Obituary notice in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1916.

3989.. (Born Pa.)..... **JOHN McMANUS**†..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **50**
(Born June 25, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1900.

At Fort Slocum, N. Y., Aug. 2 to Sept. 4, 1900; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Oct. 24, 1900; en route to Philippines, via Suez, to Jan. 3, 1901; at Manila, guarding Matate Insurrecto Prison, with battery, to May 24, 1901; en route to U. S., to July, 1901;

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1901)

at Fort Canby, Wash., commanding company, Aug. 1 to Oct. 15, 1901; at Fort Stevens, Oregon, to Oct. 24, 1901; at Fort Du Pont, Del., Adjutant, Artillery District of the Delaware, Ordnance Officer, Engineer Officer and Signal Officer, Nov. 6, 1901, to Aug. 21, 1902; en route to Philippines, to Sept. 26, 1902; at Manila, with company, Sept. 27, 1902, to Feb. 12, 1903; Adjutant, Artillery District of the Philippines, Feb. 12, 1903, to Oct. 10, 1904; en route to U. S. to Nov. 12, 1904; sick at Fort Bayard, N. M., from Nov. 15, 1904.

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 25, 1907,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, FEB. 17, 1911, AT ASHEVILLE, N. C.; AGED 35.

3990.. (Born Tex.).. **GEORGE B. COMLY**... (Ap'd at Large).. **51**
(George Blanchard Comly, Born Sept. 9, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Clark, Texas, February, 1908, to June, 1908; at Del Rio, Texas, to September, 1908; on sick leave to November, 1908; at Del

Rio, Texas, to March, 1909; at Fort Clark, Texas, to June, 1909; at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, to December, 1910; at Brownsville Texas, to

(CAPTAIN 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

July, 1911; at Fort Sam Houston to August, 1911; at Austin, Texas, to September, 1911; on leave of absence to November, 1911; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, to April, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston to August, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, to September, 1912; at Love's Ranch, Texas, to December, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston to January, 1913; en route to Philippines and at Fort William McKinley and Camp Stotsenburg, January, 1913, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1913)

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1915)

December, 1915; on leave of absence to February, 1916; at Calexico, Cal., to January, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Aide-de-Camp to President, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL, BY DETAIL, DEC. 11, 1917)

March, 1918; (in office of Adjutant-General, in addition to duties as Aide, August, 1917, to March, 1918); en route to France, via England, March 15 to 28, 1918; at Langres, student officer at Army General Staff College, A. E. F., to Aug. 30, 1918; attached to 79th Division to Sept. 18, 1918; Instructor at Army General Staff College, Sept. 18 to

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., NOV. 14, 1918)

Jan. 15, 1919; assigned to General Staff, A. E. F., Oct. 18, 1918; G-5 Section, General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Jan. 15 to 30, 1919; in Provost Marshal General's Department, A. E. F., Jan. 30, 1919, to—

3991.. (Born Tenn.) . AUGUSTINE McINTYRE* (Ap'd Tenn.) . 52
(Born July 19, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 25, 1907.

ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 25, 1907, to Sept. 15, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to Dec. 15, 1911; Senior Instructor at School of Fire, January, 1912, to June 15, 1914; at Texas City and Leon Springs, Texas, member of Machine Gun Board, to September, 1914; Military Observer with Austro-Hungarian Army, on Eastern and Serbian Fronts, to

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, SEPT. 13, 1915)

October, 1915; at Fort Myer, Va., Nov. 1, 1915, to March 1, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, with 1st Field Artillery, March, 1916, to

(MAJOR, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

August, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Senior Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Aug. 18 to Sept. 10, 1917; at Camp Taylor, Ky., commanding 326th Field Artillery, Sept. 12, 1917, to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 12, 1918)

April 18, 1918; at Camp Shelby, Miss., commanding 63rd Field Artillery Brigade, May 14 to Sept. 19, 1918; en route to France, to Oct. 21, 1918; at Camp Meuccon, France, training with Brigade until cessation caused by Armistice; commanded in France and in Germany, in sequence, 63rd, 154th, 4th and 1st Field Artillery Brigades; arrived in U. S. with 1st Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Division, Sept. 5, 1919;

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 30, 1919)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, member Field Artillery Board, and Assistant Commandant and Director of Instruction, Field Artillery School, Oct. 3, 1919, to—

*Son of 2nd Lieut. Augustine McIntyre, 2nd U. S. Infantry, who was murdered Feb. 14, 1877, by moonshiners in North Georgia, while on duty protecting Civil Officers.

3992.. (Born N. Y.).. CHARLES G. HARVEY.. (Ap'd Mo.).. 53

(Charles Godfrey Harvey, Born Nov. 10, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1900.

Sailed from New York for Cuba, Aug. 18, 1900; at Matanzas, Cuba, with Troop, Aug. 29 to Oct. 18, 1900; in field, Oct. 18 to 28, 1900; with Troop to Jan. 1, 1901; in field, Jan. 2 to 23, 1901; at Havana, Jan. 23 to 30, 1901; at Matanzas, with Troop, Jan. 31, 1901, to

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901)

Jan. 18, 1902; at Fort Myer, Va., with Troop, Jan. 23, 1902, to December, 1903; (participated in horse show and tournament at Madison Square Garden, New York City, March 23 to 30, 1902; with National Guard of Pennsylvania, July 7 to 22, 1902; at Military Tournament, Madison Square Garden, N. Y., April 26 to May 3, 1903; competitor at Pistol Competition, Department of the East, August and September, 1903); en route to Philippines, via Suez, Dec. 20, 1903, to Feb. 18, 1904; at Candon, P. I., commanding company of Philippine Scouts, Feb. 23 to April 7, 1904; at Camp Wallace, P. I., with Troop, April 8, 1904, to April, 1905; Quartermaster and Commissary, U. S. Army Transport Wright, April 30 to Sept. 22, 1905; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., with Troop, Sept. 23, 1905, to Jan. 25, 1906; en route to U. S. to Feb. 28, 1906; at Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop, May 11, 1906, to July 21, 1907; (at Pistol Competition, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 9 to Sept. 1, 1906); at Fort Des Moines, Iowa, Aug. 3 to Oct. 25, 1907; (participated in Military Tournament at St. Joe, Mo., Sept. 21 to 29, 1907); in field in South Dakota during Indian disturbances, from Oct. 25, 1907; at Thunder Butte, S. D., commanding Troop and Camp, Jan. 20 to July 7, 1908; at Fort Des Moines, with regiment, July 11, 1908, to Nov. 28, 1909; (Range Officer at Camp Perry, Ohio, July 28 to Sept. 2, 1908; in Military Tournament at Camp Corse, Iowa, Sept. 20 to 25, 1909; participated in carnival at Omaha, Neb., Oct. 2 to 10, 1909); en route from San Francisco to Philippines, Dec. 6, 1909, to Jan. 4, 1910; at Augur Bks., P. I., with Troop, Jan. 4, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

May 15, 1912; (on detached service at Zamboango, P. I., Aug. 13 to Sept. 20, 1910, and Jan. 23 to Feb. 17, 1911); en route to U. S. to June 9, 1912; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Troop; June 13, 1912 to Dec. 18, 1913; (Regimental Adjutant, from Dec. 14, 1912); at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 29, 1913, to Sept. 22, 1914; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, Sept. 24, 1914, to June 30, 1915; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with Troop, July 7, 1915, to March 23, 1916; at Fort Myer, Va., with Troop, March 25, 1916, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 3, 1917; (in addition to other duties, Provost Marshal of Troops for Washington, D. C., and vicinity, April 10 to Oct. 3, 1917); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire, Oct. 6, 1917, to Feb. 2, 1918; at Fort Bliss, Texas, with 24th Cavalry, (82nd Field Artillery), Feb. 6 to

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., JULY 30, 1918)

Sept. 20, 1918; at Camp Kearny, Cal., with 65th Field Artillery, Sept. 23 to Dec. 28, 1918; at Washington, D. C., with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, Jan. 4 to Oct. 6, 1919, and with Motor Transport Corps, Oct. 7, 1919, to—

3993.. (Born Pa.) **RICHARD MORGAN THOMAS** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **54**
(Born Aug. 20, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, FEB. 2, 1901.

TRANSFERRED TO 15TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1906.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of English and History, March 5, 1909, to Dec. 23, 1910; on leave of absence, Jan. 7 to

(CAPTAIN, 11TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1911)

June 6, 1911; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., commanding Troop, June 7 to 24, 1911; at San Antonio, Texas, to Nov. 7, 1911; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to Sept. 21, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., student officer at Mounted Service School, to Feb. 19, 1914; sick to Aug. 16, 1914, from injury received at Mounted Service School; at Trinidad, Col., Aug. 27, 1914, to Jan. 9, 1915; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., to July 26, 1915; on leave of absence to Oct. 26, 1915; at Douglas, Arizona, Nov. 14 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 15, 1915)

24, 1915; at Culberson's Ranch, N. M., to Dec. 24, 1915; en route to Hawaii to

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 12, 1916)

Jan. 13, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, commanding Troop, to June 5, 1917; Regimental Supply Officer, 4th Cavalry, and Assistant to Post Quartermaster, September, 1916, to May 29, 1917; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, to July 2, 1917; at Schuykill Arsenal, Pa., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, July 3, 1917, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1918)

April 18, 1918; on sick leave to July 11, 1918; at Chicago, Ill., on General Recruiting Service, July 14 to

(QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, AUG. 29, 1918)

Sept. 5, 1918; at Charleston, S. C., Quartermaster, Southeastern Department, Sept. 8, 1918, to March 3, 1919, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at Salt Lake City, Utah, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Public Schools, March 22, 1919, to Jan. 10, 1920;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JAN. 10, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

at Salt Lake City, Utah, Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Salt Lake City Public Schools, Jan. 17, 1920, to—

(MAJOR, U. S. A., ON RETIRED LIST, APRIL 29, 1920)

CLASS OF 1901

Entered June 18 and 19, 1897; graduated Feb. 18, 1901.

3994. (Born Mo.) . . **EDWARD N. JOHNSTON*** . . . (Ap'd Ore.) . . **1**
 (Edward Neele Johnston, Born April 20, 1876.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 31, 1908.

At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Sept. 1, 1908, to December, 1913;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 6, 1913)

at Wilmington, Del., in charge of U. S. Engineer Office, and Member of Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, to July, 1916; at Galveston, Texas, in charge of U. S. Engineer Office, July, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Meade, Laurel, Glenburnie and Naval Academy, Md., in charge of organization of 23rd Regiment of Engineers, to March, 1918; commanded regiment en route to France, March 28 to April 13, and after arrival until appointed Chief Engineer, Intermediate Section, A. E. F.; Assistant Chief, Chemical Warfare Service, A. E. F., May to Dec. 1, 1918; Chief of this service to August, 1919; returned to U. S., Aug. 9, 1919; Assistant to Director, Chemical Warfare Service, Aug. 9, 1919, to—

Officer of the Legion of Honor (French); awarded Distinguished Service Order (British).

*Son of Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Johnston, Pay Department, U. S. A.; brother of Major-General W. H. Johnston, commanding 91st Division, A. E. F.

3995. (Born N. C.) . **CLARENCE O. SHERRILL.** (Ap'd N. C.) . . **2**
 (Clarence Osborne Sherrill, Born May 24, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1903.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Engineering, Army School of the Line and Staff College, Sept. 1, 1907, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 14, 1908)

Dec. 1, 1910; at Mobile, Ala., Assistant on River and Harbor Works, December, 1910, to August, 1912; (at Galveston, Texas, Engineer, 1st Separate Brigade, March to June, 1912); at New Orleans, La., in charge of 4th Mississippi River District, August, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

November, 1914; at Manila, Assistant to Department Engineer, Philippine Department, to November, 1915; in Panama Canal Zone, Department Engineer and District Officer in charge of Fortifications, January, 1916, to August, 1917; at Boston, Mass., Department Engineer, Northeastern Department, Aug. 1 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

25, 1917; at Camp Upton, N. Y., commanding 302nd Engineers, 77th Division, to March 29, 1918; in France, commanding 302nd Engineers, to Oct. 12, 1918; Chief of Staff, 77th Division, to Nov. 30, 1918; at Coblenz, Germany, member of Bridgehead Commission, 3rd Army, A. E. F., to Dec. 12, 1918; Division Engineer, 29th Division, to Feb. 3, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Military Construction Division, Office Chief of Engineers, Feb. 11, 1919, to—

Author of works on Military Sketching, Military Map Reading and Military Photography.

Service medals: Philippine Insurrection; European War, 3 campaign clasps; Croix de Guerre, with palm, awarded for duty as Commander of Regiment in action on the Vesle, September, 1918.

3996.. (Born Mich.).. **JOHN HUDSON POOLE...** (Ap'd Wis.).. **3**
(Born Oct. 6, 1878.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1908.

RESIGNED, MARCH 20, 1910.

MAJOR, ENGINEER OFFICERS' RESERVE CORPS, JAN. 23, 1917.

Called to active duty May 6, 1917; assigned to 16th Engineers (Railway), June 9, 1917; at Detroit, Mich., assisted in organizing and training regiment, June 9 to July 29, 1917; sailed with regiment for France, Aug. 1, 1917; at Is-sur-Tille, France with regiment, Aug. 29 to Dec. 31, 1917; detailed on General Staff, A. E. F.; at Hdqrs. I. O. C., Paris, Jan. 1 to 13, 1918; at Hdqrs. S. O. S., Tours, Jan. 13, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 9, 1918)

Jan. 10, 1919; sailed from Brest for U. S., Jan. 11, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AT WASHINGTON, D. C., JAN. 24, 1919

Civil History.—Settled in Detroit, Mich. (birth place), became part owner and administrator of a group of iron mines in the Mesabi Range, Minn.; President, Gray Motor Co., of Detroit; Director of Great Lakes Engineering Works, of Detroit; Director, Union Trust Co., of Detroit; President, Buena Vista Plantation Co., of Detroit and Zamboango, Philippines; upon discharge from Military Service, January, 1919, returned to above civil activities.

Address: 1215 Ford Building, Detroit, Mich.

3997.. (Born Wis.).. **ERNEST D. PEEK.....** (Ap'd Wis.).. **4**
(Ernest Dichmann Peek, Born Nov. 19, 1878.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 8, 1908.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Battalion Adjutant, Nov. 4, 1908, to Aug. 20, 1909; student officer, Army School of the Line, to June, 1910, when he was graduated; student officer and distinguished graduate, Army Staff College, 1911; with troops, June, 1911, to Aug. 3, 1912; at Duluth, Minn., on River and Harbor Work, Aug. 4, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

Nov. 1, 1916; at Washington, D. C., on River and Harbor Work, in office of Chief of Engineers, Nov. 7, 1916, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Sept. 7, 1917; at Camp Grant, Ill., organizing 21st Engineers, Sept. 10 to Dec. 26, 1917; in France, commanding 21st Engineers, Jan. 10 to Nov. 19, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel and in Argonne-Meuse Offen-

sives; Engineer of Railways and Roads, 1st Army, A. E. F., Aug. 17 to Nov. 25, 1918; Chief Engineer, 1st Army, A. E. F., Nov. 26, 1918, to Jan. 6, 1919; Deputy Director-General of Transportation, A. E. F., Jan. 7, 1919, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He organized and conducted the operations of the standard gauge and light railways of the 1st Army. Although handicapped by lack of personnel and material he pushed the enterprise to success. By untiring, painstaking, and energetic efforts in the use of the inadequate means at his disposal, he displayed unusual talent for organization and masterful execution."

3998.. (Born N. C.) **WALTER H. LEE†** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 5

3999.. (Born Mich.) . . **GEORGE R. SPALDING** . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 6
(George Redfield Spalding, Born Jan. 25, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1908.

At Jacksonville, Fla., in charge of various fortifications and rivers and harbors in Florida, Aug. 1, 1908, to June 20, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor in Army Field Engineer School, Aug. 15, 1911, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

July 16, 1915; at Cincinnati, Ohio, in charge of 1st River and Harbor District, to June 30, 1916; in charge of Louisville, Ky., River and Harbor District, July 1, 1916, to May 11, 1917; at Fort Myer, Va., Instructor at Training Camp, May 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 20, 1917; commanding 305th Engineers, and Division Engineer, 80th Division, Aug. 22, 1917, to Oct. 4, 1918; Chief Engineer, 5th Corps, to Oct. 23; Chief Engineer, 1st Army, to Nov. 22; Chief Engineer, 3rd Army, to Dec. 31, 1918; at Hdqrs., S. O. S., Assistant to Chief Engineer, A. E. F., to Jan. 31, 1919; at General Hdqrs. to April 7, 1919; at Trier, Germany, member of Dickman Board on Organization and Tactics, April 9 to July 4, 1919; en route to U. S., July 5 to 26, 1919; at Washington, D. C., Instructor, General Staff College, July 27, 1919, to—

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 30, 1919)

Officer of the Legion of Honor; Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served with marked distinction as commanding officer of the 305th Engineers, as division engineer of the 80th Division, as chief engineer of the 5th Corps, and as chief engineer of the 1st and 3d Armies. At all times he exhibited professional attainments of the highest order in handling the difficult problems with which he was confronted."

4000.. (Born Pa.) **ELLIOTT J. DENT** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 7
(Elliott Johnstone Dent, Born Nov. 1, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1908.

At Vancouver Bks., Wash., Chief Engineer Officer, Department of the Columbia, Jan. 29, 1909, to 1912; commanding company, Jan. 20, 1909, to April 30, 1910, and 1912 to April, 1913; on leave and en route to Porto Rico, via Panama, to June, 1913; at San Juan, Porto Rico, in

charge of office and Assistant to District Engineer, to January, 1914; in New York City, Assistant in Second New York and in Porto Rico Engineer Districts to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

October, 1914; in charge of district to January, 1915; Assistant to October, 1915; at Little Rock, Ark., in charge of Engineer District, to March, 1917; at Portland, Oregon, in charge of First Engineer District, April to May, 1917; at Seattle, Wash., in charge of Engineer District, May 12 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., commanding 26th Engineers (the 24th and 34th Engineers being attached for a part of this time), September, 1917, to June 22, 1918; en route to Brest, France, with regiment, June 30 to July 13, 1918; commanding regiment in France to August, 1918; in Haute Alsace Sector, Division Engineer, 29th Division, and commanding 104th Engineers, to September, 1918; participated in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, to Oct. 28, 1918; in Robert Espagne and Bourbonne-les-Bains Training Areas, Oct. 28, 1918, to January, 1919; cited for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as Division Engineer, 29th Division; at Bad Bertrich, Germany, Division Engineer, 4th Division, and commanding 4th Engineers in Army of Occupation, to March 5, 1919; on leave and en route to U. S. to March 25, 1919; at New Orleans, La., District Engineer, March 29 to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, SEPT. 15, 1919)

Sept. 22, 1919; Assistant to District Engineer, Sept. 22, 1919, to—

4001.. (Born Mo.).. WILLIAM GOFF CAPLES.. (Ap'd Mo.).. 8
(Born Aug. 21, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 22, 1904.

At Mobile, Ala., in charge of dredging, snagging, examination surveys, design of plant, and Assistant Engineer, 7th and 8th Lighthouse Districts, June 16, 1908, to August, 1908.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 28, 1908)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., and at San Antonio, Texas, commanding company, Aug. 8, 1908, to Feb. 1, 1912, with incidental duties during this period as follows; Fort Riley Maneuvers, 1908; in charge of experimental reconnoissance, March, July and August, 1909; member of Examining Boards for candidates for commission, 1909 and 1910; in charge of School for Officers of Engineer Militia, May, 1910; Division Engineer and Instructor of Engineer Militia, Ohio and Michigan, Fort Benjamin Harrison maneuvers, 1910; at San Antonio, Texas, with Maneuver Division, March to July, 1911; Inspector-instructor of Engineer Militia of Colorado, September, 1911, and of Nebraska, October, 1911; Inspector-instructor of Engineer Militia of Oklahoma, Colorado and Michigan, January, 1912; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Engineers as member of Board on Engineer Troops, Feb. 2, 1912, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1914)

Aug. 31, 1914, with incidental duties of Instructor of Engineer Militia of Ohio at 1912 encampment—and of New York Engineer Militia at 1913 encampment; at New Orleans, La., in charge of 4th Mississippi River District, Sept. 1, 1914, to Nov. 30, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battalion, 2d Engineers, Dec. 1, 1916, to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 21, 1917 (in Mexico until Feb. 7, 1917), with incidental duties as follows: at El Paso, Texas, commanding Provisional Engineer Regiment, 8th Division, Feb. 15 to March 15, 1917; in charge of reorganiza-

tion of 2nd and 8th Engineers and of organization of 5th and 9th Engineers, May 26 to June 12, 1917; District Engineer, El Paso, Texas, and member of Board of Examination of Officers for promotion, June 1 to Aug. 21, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., and en route to and in France, commanding 310th Engineers and Division Engineer, 85th Division, Aug. 25, 1917, to Aug. 19, 1918; commanding 1st Engineers and Division Engineer, 1st Division, in action at St. Mihiel and Army Reserve in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Aug. 21 to Sept. 27, 1918; student officer at Army General Staff College, Sept. 28, 1918, to Jan. 8, 1919, when he was graduated; at St. Aignan, France, Chief of Staff, 1st Replacement Depot, to Feb. 1, 1919; commanding 307th Engineers and Division Engineer, 82d Division, Feb. 13, 1919, to—

4002.. (Born N. Y.) . . . HENRY C. JEWETT . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 9
(Henry Clay Jewett, Born April 8, 1879.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 23, 1904.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Chemistry, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 7, 1908)

Oct. 3, 1911, and Assistant Professor, Oct. 3, 1911, to Aug. 24, 1912; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding company, Director of Civil Engineering at Engineer School, Battalion Adjutant, Post Adjutant, and Secretary of Engineer School, Sept. 1, 1912, to Feb. 28, 1915;

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

at Portland, Ore., Assistant to District Engineer Officer, and later in charge of River and Harbor Improvements in 2d Portland, Ore., Engineer District, March 17, 1915, to June 6, 1917; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding Battalion, 4th U. S. Engineers, June 6 to

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 24, 1917; at Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., commanding 316th Engineers, Aug. 25, 1917, to June 21, 1918; commanding 316th Engineers en route to France and with A. E. F., June 21 to Sept. 26, 1918; (in Army Reserve at St. Mihiel, Sept. 12 to 13); commanding 182nd Infantry Brigade, Sept. 26 to Oct. 21, 1918; (engaged in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 4, 1918; wounded in action, Sept. 28, 1918); in France, and en route to U. S., as Chief of Staff, 91st Division, Oct. 23, 1918, to April 23, 1919; (engaged in Ypres-Lys Offensive, Oct. 31 to Nov. 4, 1918; and Nov. 10 to 11, 1918); at Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Assistant Commandant, Engineer School, April 25, 1919, to—

Awarded French War Cross with Silver Star; Cross of an Officer of Order of Leopold I. of Belgium; Cross of an Officer of the Legion of Honor, French;

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. In command of the 182d Infantry Brigade in the Argonne he displayed exceptional qualities of leadership and tactical ability in important engagements. Later, as chief of staff of the 91st Division, he planned operations with sound judgment and a comprehensive understanding of existing conditions, showing military attainments and initiative of a high order. At all times he was utiring in energy and self-sacrificing in devotion to his exacting duties."

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS

"For extraordinary heroism in action during the Argonne-Meuse Offensive, September 25 to October 4, 1918. Assigned to the command of an Infantry brigade, he was directed to go forward, find his brigade, and consolidate his regiments, which had become separated. He crossed territory under terrific fire and pulled his rear regiment to the aid of the regiment in front, which was seriously engaged, thereafter commanding the movements of both regiments in a highly creditable manner."

4003.. (Born Ind.) **ARTHUR WILLIAMS** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 10
(Born March 21, 1877.)

Military History.—

CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 11, 1909.

At Portland, Oregon, on River, Harbor and Fortification work, January, 1909, to July 4, 1910; at Seattle, Wash., on River, Harbor and Fortification work, July 5, 1910, to April 5, 1912; (supervised design of Lake Washington Lock and designed gates for same); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., April 8, 1912, to March 13, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding Company, 2nd Battalion of Engineers, to March 30, 1914; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., in charge of Engineer Depot, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

June 30, 1915; (Post Adjutant, June, 1914, to February, 1915); at Portland, Oregon, in charge of River and Harbor work, July 25, 1915, to April 13, 1917.

MAJOR, U. S. A., RETIRED, APRIL 13, 1917,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Volunteered for active duty and assigned thereto Jan. 12, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Engineers, Jan. 14 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 9, 1918)

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, DEC. 5, 1918)

Dec. 5, 1918, when he was relieved from active duty.

4004.. (Born Miss.) **WILDURR WILLING** (Ap'd Miss.) . . 11
(Born May 1, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At New Orleans, La., engaged in river and harbor work, March 5 to August, 1908; in charge of improvements in Yellowstone National Park, March, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 24, 1909)

June, 1911; at Washington Bks., D. C., commanding Co. B, 1st Battalion of Engineers, June, 1911, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

April, 1915; at St. Louis, Mo., in charge of improvements in Mississippi River from mouth of Missouri to mouth of Ohio, and Lighthouse Inspector, 15th Lighthouse District, April, 1915, to June, 1917; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding 2nd Battalion, 7th Engineers, June to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 5, 1917)

(COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., commanding 25th Engineers, September, 1917, to Feb. 26, 1918; en route to France, Feb. 27 to March 10, 1918; in Picardy with 4th British Army, commanding 12th U. S. Engineers (Railway), April 2 to July 25, 1918; at Baccarat and Verdun, with 1st American Army, to Sept. 2, 1918; at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commanding Engineer Troops, Sept. 26 to Jan. 26, 1919; at St. Louis, Mo., District Engineer, Feb. 1, 1919, to June 1, 1920; (Secretary Mississippi River Commission, Oct. 16, 1919, to April 19, 1920); at Boston, Mass., District Engineer, with river and harbor and fortification duties, June 9, 1920, to—

4005. (Born Ia.) **WILLIAM LEO GUTHRIE**†. (Ap'd Colo.) . . 12
(Born Sept. 12, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At Oswego, N. Y., in charge of Oswego District Headquarters, Aug. 1, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 21, 1909)

July 12, 1911; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army Field Engineer School, July 15, 1911, to June 22, 1912; casually at post, June 23 to July 15, 1912; on leave of absence to Aug. 1, 1912; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., commanding company, Aug. 2, 1912, to Feb. 28, 1913; at Texas City, Texas, commanding company March 3, 1913, to March 1, 1915; at Mobile, Ala., on general engineer duty, March 3, 1915, to

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 28, 1915)

Aug. 24, 1917;

(COLONEL, OF ENGINEERS, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Taylor, Ky., commanding 309th Engineers, Aug. 27, 1917, to April 8, 1918.

DIED, APRIL 8, 1918, AT CAMP TAYLOR, KY.; AGED 42.

4006. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM S. BROWNING.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 13
(William Stacy Browning, Born July 5, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 12, 1905.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 13, 1908, to February, 1910; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battery, to August, 1910;

(CAPTAIN, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 15, 1910)

at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battery, December, 1910 to August, 1912; (attended and graduated from School of Fire, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Sept. 15 to Dec. 15, 1911); at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer at Army School of the Line and at Army Staff College, Aug. 20, 1912, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1913)

June 1, 1914; (Honor Graduate, School of the Line, 1913; graduate Army Staff College, 1914); at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Regimental Adjutant, 1st Field Artillery, and commanding Battery, June 14, 1914, to

(MAJOR, 17TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

July 23, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Aug. 15 to Oct. 3, 1917; at Washington, D. C., member of General Staff (detailed to General Staff Oct. 23, 1917), and on duty at Army War College, Oct. 3, 1917, to Jan. 10, 1918; en route to France to Jan. 24, 1918; in France, member of American Section of Supreme War Council, Jan. 24, 1918, to—

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

Dec. 11, 1919; en route to U. S. to Dec. 20; at Washington, D. C., with General T. H. Bliss, preparing reports of the activities of the Supreme War Council, to

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR, MARCH 15, 1920)

April 30, 1920; with Purchase, Storage and Traffic Division, General Staff, May 1, 1920, to—

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service. As a member of the American Section of the Supreme War Council, by his ability and his clear and sound conception of the constantly changing military situation, he has rendered invaluable aid in solving the many complex problems that have come before the Supreme War Council."

4007.. (Born O.)... CLARENCE H. KNIGHT... (Ap'd Fla.).. 14
(Clarence Hollister Knight, Born Feb. 27, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 23, 1904.

At St. Louis, Mo., Secretary Mississippi River Commission, Nov. 30, 1908, to Dec. 14, 1910; at Washington, D. C., sick in Walter Reed Hospital, Dec. 21, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 27, 1911)

April 3, 1911; on leave of absence to May 30, 1911; in charge of improvements in Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., June 10 to Oct. 24, 1911; at St. Louis, Mo., on Engineering duty, Oct. 24, 1911, to May 8, 1912; in charge of improvements in Yellowstone National Park, May 13, 1912, to June, 1914; (at Washington, D. C., on temporary duty in office of Chief of Engineers, Dec. 26, 1912, to April 20, 1913); at Texas City, Texas, commanding company in 2nd Battalion of Engineers, June 29, 1914, to Nov. 3, 1915; (commanding Battalion, Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1915); at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, commanding company, Nov. 4 to 23, 1915; at Jacksonville, Fla., Assistant to Division Engineer, Nov. 25, 1915, to Aug. 10, 1916, when because of failure for a second time to pass examination for promotion, he was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AUG. 10, 1916

ACT OF OCT. 1, 1890.

Appointed

MAJOR, CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, OCT. 12, 1918

at Camp Kendrick, N. J., to Jan. 6, 1919; commanding Lakehurst Proving Grounds, N. J., to May 5, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in Real Estate Service, War Department, May 6, 1919, to—

Civil History.—President and Treasurer, Rapid Process Lithograph Company; Assistant Manager, Athens Shipbuilding Corporation; Eastern Sales Manager, A. G. Cuthbert Company.

Address: Washington, D. C.

4008.. (Born Pa.)... NATHANIEL E. BOWER†... (Ap'd Pa.).. 15

4009.. (Born Kans.)... FRANCIS W. CLARK... (Ap'd Ill.).. 16
(Francis William Clark, Born Nov. 20, 1877.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 18, 1901,

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Morgan, Ala., with company, March 10 to June 18, 1901; at Fort Riley, Kans., with 20th Battery, Field Artillery, June 20, 1901, to Aug. 25, 1904; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1904, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 14, 1905)

April, 1906; Aide-de-Camp to General A. L. Mills, January, 1906, to July 7, 1907; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 27, 1907, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 8, 1909)

July 31, 1909; at Fort Rosecrans, Cal., commanding company, Aug. 6, 1909, to April 25, 1910; at Corregidor, Philippines, District Artillery Engineer, June 1, 1910, to Jan. 2, 1913; at Fort Du Pont, Del., commanding company, June 1, 1913, to Nov. 20, 1915 (Mine Commander Coast Defenses of the Delaware, from Dec. 1, 1913); at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, Nov. 20, 1915, to June 4, 1917; detailed to General Staff Corps, June 4, 1917; at Fort Monroe, Va., June 5 to 19, 1917; at Washington, D. C., in War College Division of General Staff, June 20 to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Oct. 18, 1917; at Camp Lewis, Wash., Assistant Chief of Staff, 91st Division, Oct. 25 to Nov. 28, 1917, and Acting Chief of Staff to Feb. 15, 1918; sailed from New York for France, Feb. 26, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer at General Staff College, March 13 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 3, 1918)

May 30, 1918; Acting Chief of Operations Section, 3rd Army Corps Staff, May 31 to Oct. 14, 1918, during which time the 3rd Corps participated in the Aisne-Marne, the Oise-Aisne and the Argonne-Meuse Offensives; Assistant Chief of Operations Section, 3rd Corps Staff, Oct. 15, 1918, to March 28, 1919, during which time the 3rd Corps continued the Argonne-Meuse Offensive to Nov. 11, and marched to the Coblenz bridgehead, Nov. 17 to Dec. 15, 1918; at Valdahon, France, student officer at Army Artillery School, March 31 to May 9, 1919; at Nieuwied, Germany, Assistant Chief of Operations Section, 3rd Corps Staff, May 11, 1919, to—

4010. (Born D. C.)... **JOSEPH F. BARNES.**... (Ap'd D. C.)... **17**
(Joseph Fauntleroy Barnes, Born Sept. 15, 1878.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 18, 1901.

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Monroe, Va., with company, March 11 to May 15, 1901; sick and on sick leave, May 17 to Dec. 7, 1901; at Key West Bks., Fla., Adjutant Artillery District of Key West, Dec. 25, 1901, to July 23, 1904; at Fort Snelling, Minn., with 10th Field Battery, Aug. 3, 1904, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 7, 1905)

Jan. 3, 1906; en route to Philippines, Jan. 5 to March 13, 1906; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with 5th Field Battery, March 17, 1906, to March 13, 1907; en route to U. S., March 14 to April 13, 1907; at San Francisco, Cal., commanding 9th Field Battery, April 14, 1907, to

(ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)

Aug. 16, 1907; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Philosophy, Aug. 22, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 27, 1907)

Aug. 13, 1908; on leave of absence and on detached service, Aug. 14 to Dec. 11, 1908; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., with Battery, Dec. 16, 1908, to Feb. 10, 1909; en route to Philippines with regiment, Feb. 11 to April 22, 1909; at Jolo, P. I., with Battery, April 28 to Nov. 4, 1909; on special duty as Presidente of Jolo, Nov. 5, 1909, to July 10, 1910; at Iloilo, P. I., Aide-de-Camp to General Brush July 20, 1910, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 3, 1911)

April 14, 1911; en route to U. S., April 15 to May 12, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battery, May 23 to Sept. 13, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire, Sept. 14 to Dec. 16, 1911; at Fort Riley, Kans., commanding Battery, Dec. 17, 1911, to Sept. 13, 1912; at Oakland, Cal., Inspector-Instructor of Militia, Sept. 17, 1912, to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, APRIL 26, 1913)

May 13, 1913; at Vancouver Bks., Wash., commanding Battery, May 16

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1913)

to June 25, 1913; at Fort Bliss, Texas, commanding Battery, July 17 to Oct. 21, 1913; at Fort Riley, Kans., Battalion Adjutant, Oct. 24, 1913, to Feb. 11, 1914; at Fort Mackenzie, Wyo., commanding post, Feb. 13 to July 28, 1914; en route to Philippines, July 29 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1914)

Sept. 5, 1914; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Battery, Sept. 15, 1914, to April 20, 1916; Regimental Quartermaster, April 21 to Nov. 15, 1916; Battalion Adjutant, Nov. 16, 1916, to Feb. 14, 1917; en route to U. S., on leave of absence, and return to Philippines, Feb. 15 to May 7, 1917; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., May 8 to 14, 1917;

(MAJOR, 16TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

en route to U. S., May 15 to June 8, 1917; at Sparta, Wis., with regiment, June 22 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 17TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

November, 1917; at Plattsburg Bks., N. Y., with regiment, November to Dec. 9, 1917; en route to France with regiment, Dec. 10 to 31, 1917; in France with regiment, Jan. 1 to 17, 1918;

(ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JAN. 18, 1918)

in Adjutant-General's Department from Jan. 17, 1918; Adjutant-General, 1st Army Artillery, Feb. 9 to March 19; Adjutant-General, 2nd Corps, March 20 to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

July 13; Adjutant-General, 1st Army, July 14 to Sept. 30; commanding 327th Field Artillery, Oct. 1 to Dec. 13; commanding 330th Field Artillery, Dec. 14, 1918, to March 2, 1919; commanding 315th Field Artillery, March 3 to June 15, 1919, when regiment was demobilized; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, General Staff School, Aug. 10, 1919, to —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As corps adjutant of the 2d Army Corps, by his able management and complete knowledge of all details of the Adjutant General's Department he established and operated with remarkable success the numerous branches of the Adjutant General's Office. Later as adjutant general, 1st Army, he organized with rare initiative and administered with marked ability the operations of his important office, rendering services of inestimable value."

4011.. (Born N. Y.) **EDWARD CANFIELD, Jr.*** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **18**

(Born May 6, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 10, 1905.

At Fort Stevens, Oregon, commanding company and Coast Defense Quartermaster, 1907-1908; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 15, 1909)

1910; (distinguished graduate, 1909; graduate, advanced course, 1910); at Fort Worden, Wash., Artillery Engineer, Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, 1910-1911; at Boston, Mass., taking special course for Coast Artillery Officers at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1911-1912; at Fort Monroe, Va., Instructor at Coast Artillery School, 1912; at Fort Casey, Wash., commanding company, 1912-1913; at Corregidor, Philippines, commanding company and Quartermaster, 1913-1915; at Washington, D. C., Constructing Quartermaster,

(CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, MARCH 7, 1915)

U. S. Soldiers' Home, 1915-1917; at Camp Devens, Mass., in charge of construction of Camp, 1917;

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Greene, N. C., Quartermaster, 4th Division, December, 1917, to April, 1918; relieved from detail as Quartermaster, May 4, 1918;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 3, 1918)

in France and in Germany, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1, 4th Division, A. E. F., May, 1918, to April, 1919; (participated in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July-August, 1918; in St. Mihiel Offensive, September, 1918; in Argonne-Meuse Offensive, September-October, 1918; in occupation of Germany, November, 1918, to April, 1919);

(COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, APRIL 7, 1919)

at Washington, D. C., Assistant to Chief of Coast Artillery, May to August, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., Instructor, Army Service Schools, to November, 1919.

RESIGNED, NOV 10, 1919.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He served as assistant chief of staff, G-1, of the 4th Division, and organized the entire system of supply for the division. He trained and supervised the personnel and the operation of the administrative sections. He handled all problems connected with supply and transportation with such efficiency and success that the division was never short of either rations or ammunition. He proved himself to be an officer of the greatest administrative ability, exceptional foresight, and tireless energy."

Civil History.—With American Cotton Oil Co., 65 Broadway, New York City. Address, 25 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

*Grandson of the late Major David H. Hastings, 5th Cavalry.

4012.. (Born Md.) **WALTER D. SMITH.** (Ap'd Md.) . . **19**
(Walter Driscoll Smith, Born Nov. 16, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 14TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1905.

At U. S. Military Academy, Instructor in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1905, to July 5, 1906; Assistant to Quartermaster, to July 18, 1909; at Culebra, Canal Zone, Panama, Constructing Quartermaster with Panama Canal Commission, to June 30, 1913;

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1913)

at Fort Bliss, Texas, and on Mexican Border Patrol with Troop, to Dec. 31, 1913; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., commanding Troop, to July 15, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Instructor, Department of Tactics, to March 1, 1916; Assistant Adjutant, Post Exchange Officer, Treasurer and Assistant Quartermaster to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 3, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917,

WITH RANK FROM JUNE 3, 1916)

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 23, 1917; at Camp Wheeler, Ga., Division Inspector, 31st Division, to Dec. 15, 1917; sailed for France Dec. 27, 1917; observer with British Army, to Jan. 28, 1918; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., Chaumont, France, Chief of Organization and Equipment Division, G-1, General Staff, to

COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, JUNE 26, 1918)

April 15, 1919; participated in following engagements: Defensive Sectors, Peronne, Toul, Luneville, Belfort, Verdun; Major Operations, Cham-

pagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, Somme Offensive, Oise-Aisne, St. Mihiel, Ar-gonne-Meuse; at Washington, D. C., in Equipment Branch, Operations Division, General Staff, April 28, 1919, to —

Awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Officer), of Italy. Cited by Commanding General, A. E. F., April 19, 1919, "for exceptional meritorious and conspicuous services in Organization and Equip-ment, General Staff, France."

4013.. (Born Cal.).... **WILLIAM P. ENNIS***. (Ap'd at Large)..**20**

(William Peirce Ennis, Born Jan. 30, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, MAY 20, 1905.

ASSIGNED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

With 7th Regiment, National Guard, State of New York, June 8, 1907, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1907)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, NOV. 27, 1907)

June 15, 1908; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, with 1st Field Artillery, Sept. 13, 1908, to Jan. 2, 1909; at Fort Reno Remount Depot, Oklahoma, to

(CAPTAIN, FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(QUARTERMASTER, BY DETAIL, APRIL 13, 1911)

May 1, 1912, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster;

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 2, 1912)

at Fort D. A. Russel, Wyo., with 4th Field Artillery, July 27 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1912)

Sept. 30, 1912; en route to Philippines, Oct. 5 to Nov. 1, 1912; at Fort William McKinley, Camp Stotsenburg, and Corregidor, to July 15, 1913; at Honolulu, Hawaii, with regiment, Aug. 15, 1913, to Feb. 5, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Senior Assistant Instructor of Field Artillery, Feb. 27, 1915, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 20, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Instructor and Director of Department of Materiel at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Dec. 24, 1917, to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 9, 1918)

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 30, 1918; at Camp Lewis, Wash., commanding 13th Field Artillery Brigade, Sept. 6 to Dec. 15, 1918; on Field Artillery duty and ordered to France, Italy and England; left U. S., Jan. 2, 1919, and returned March 30, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Staff, April 3, 1919, to —

*Son of General William Ennis, Class of 1864.

4014.. (Born Ky.).... **HARRY B. JORDAN**... (Ap'd Wash.)..**21**

(Harry Birdwhistell Jordan, Born Feb. 26, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1905.

At Springfield Armory, Mass., 1905-1906;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 12, 1906)

at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., 1906-1907; relieved from detail in Ordnance Department, June 30, 1907;

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1907)

at Fort Washakie, Wyo., September, 1907, to June 30, 1908;

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1908)

at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., July 4, 1908, to June 20, 1912; (relieved from detail in Ordnance Department, June 19, 1912);

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1912)

en route to Philippines, on leave via Japan, Corea, China, June 20 to Oct. 27, 1912; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, P. I., Nov. 8, 1912, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JUNE 20, 1913)

June 22, 1913; en route to Rock Island Arsenal to Sept. 9, 1913; at Rock Island Arsenal to Jan. 15, 1914; at San Antonio, Texas, commanding officer, San Antonio Arsenal, Jan. 8, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 26, 1916)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 18, 1917; en route to France to Oct. 9, 1917; at Paris, Chief Ordnance Officer, Lines of Communication, A. E. F., Oct. 12, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NOV. 20, 1917)

Jan. 15, 1918; at Tours, Jan 15 to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, N. A., MARCH 9, 1918)

March 31, 1918; Deputy Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., Jan. 16 to May 31, 1918; Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., April 10 to May 10, 1918); on Inspection duty as representative of Chief Ordnance Officer, A. E. F., June 18 to Aug. 11, 1918; Chief Ordnance Inspector of Artillery, on Staff of Chief of Artillery, 1st Army, A. E. F., Aug. 12 to Sept. 12, 1918; en route to U. S., to Oct. 28; at Washington, D. C., in office of Chief of Ordnance, Nov. 10, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919; (Special Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, in charge of Artillery Division, Dec. 1, 1918, to Jan. 4, 1919); commanding officer, Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Jan. 20, 1919, to —

4015.. (Born O.) ARTHUR H. BRYANT (Ap'd Ct.) . . 22

(Arthur Henry Bryant, Born May 16, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 8, 1905.

At Fort Baker, Cal., June 14, 1907, to Aug. 1, 1908; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, Aug. 26, 1908, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, MARCH 31, 1909)

Aug. 1, 1909; at Fort Mansfield, R. I., to Jan. 25, 1911; at Fort McKinley, Me., Feb. 14 to 24, 1911; en route to Philippines to April 1, 1911; at Fort Wint, Grande Island, P. I., April 2, 1911, to Feb. 14, 1914; en route to U. S., to March 16, 1914; at Fort McDowell, Cal., May 7, 1914, to

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Dec. 17, 1917; at Fort Barry, Cal., Dec. 19 to 27, 1917; at School of Fire for Field Artillery, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Dec. 21, 1917, to March 8, 1918; (LIEUT.-COLONEL, COAST ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MARCH 9, 1918) at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with Army Artillery Park and 62nd Artillery, C. A. C., March 13 to June 12, 1918; at Camp Mills, L. I., June 20 to July 13; en route to Le Havre, France, via Liverpool, Knotty Ash and Romsey, England, to July 30, 1918; at St. Emilion, Gironde, France, Aug. 3 to 30; transferred to 64th Artillery, C. A. C.; at Angers, Maine et Loire, France, Sept. 2 to Nov. 1; on target range at Lathus, Vienne, France, Nov. 2 to 20; at Montmorillon, Vienne, Nov. 21 to 27; in camp at Lecourneau, Gironde, Dec. 7 to 22; at Embarkation Center, Le Mans, France, Assistant to G-1, General Staff, and Assistant Chief of

Staff, G-2, Dec. 23, 1918, to May 16, 1919; arrived in U. S. July 5; on sick leave, July 22 to Aug. 21; with 59th Artillery, C. A. C., to Dec. 31, 1919.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1919.

Civil History.—Assistant Engineer, Norris K. Davis, Manufacturers, San Francisco, Cal.

Address: Care of above.

4016.. (Born O.).....**FRANK P. LAHM**..... (Ap'd O.)...23
(Frank Purdy Lahm, Born Nov. 17, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT. 60TH CAVALRY, JULY 15, 1905.

FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, BY DETAIL, SEPT. 17, 1907.

At Washington, D. C., in Aeronautical Division of office of Chief Signal Officer, Dec. 31, 1907, to Nov. 26, 1909; traveling in Cuba, Jamaica and Panama to

(ASSIGNED TO 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 29, 1909)

February, 1910: at Fort Riley, Kans., with Troop, to October, 1910, and student officer, Mounted Service School, to June 30, 1911, when he was graduated; on leave of absence to Nov. 6, 1911, when he sailed for Philippines; at Fort William McKinley, P. I., with Troop, Dec. 3, 1911, to March, 1912; detailed with Signal Corps, in charge of organizing aviation and conducting school, to July, 1912; with 7th Cavalry to March, 1913; detailed with Signal Corps, in charge of aviation and school, to December, 1913; commanding Troop, 7th Cavalry, to September, 1914;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 2, 1914)

with 6th Cavalry, at Harlingen, Texas, and on Rio Grande River against Mexican bandits, to January, 1916; Acting Regimental Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, to

(CAPTAIN AND JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, APRIL 1, 1916)

April 7, 1916; at North Island, San Diego, Cal., Secretary Aviation School, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

May, 1917; at Fort Omaha, Neb., commanding Balloon School, to June 11, 1917; on sick report to

(MAJOR AND JUNIOR MILITARY AVIATOR, JUNE 27, 1917)

(MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 9, 1917; in England, inspecting British Balloon Schools and Service, Sept. 15 to 24, 1917; in vicinity of Ypres, attached to Balloon Wing, 2d Army British Expeditionary Forces, including attack of Sept. 26, to Oct. 1, 1917; inspecting French Balloon School and Service, attached to Balloon Hdqrs., 6th French Army, at Soissons, for five days, including preparation and attack on Chemin des Dames, Oct. 23; at Paris, France, organized Balloon Section, Air Service, A. E. F., Oct. 29 to Nov. 17, 1917; at General Hdqrs., A. E. F., on Balloon duty, to Feb. 24, 1918; at Colombey-les-Belles, Chief of Staff, Advance Section, Air Service, to June 3; at Toul, Chief of Staff, Air Service, 1st Army, to July 26; at La Perte-sous-Jouarre, Neufchateau, Ligny-en-Barrois and Souilly, Air Service Representative in G-3, 1st Army, July 26 to

(COLONEL, AIR SERVICE, U. S. A., AUG. 14, 1918)

Oct. 14, 1918, including period of St. Mihiel and Argonne Battles; reported at Hdqrs., 2d Army, Toul, on its organization, Oct. 14; appointed Commander Army Air Service and organized 2d Army Air Service; on this duty to April 15, 1919; —

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. A balloon pilot of market ability and scientific attainments, he rendered valuable services to the American Expeditionary Forces by his untiring devotion to the innumerable problems which faced the Air Service during its organization in France. His broad experience in aeronautics played an important part in the formulation of policies of the Air Service and was reflected in its successes during the St. Mihiel offensive and subsequently in the operations of the 2d Army."

4017..(Born N. C.)...**WILLIS G. PEACE**... (Ap'd N. C.)..24
(Willis Grandy Peace, Born Sept. 21, 1875.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 18, 1901,
WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Screven, Ga., with company, March, 1901, to 1902; Adjutant, Artillery District of Savannah, 1902-1903; with company, 1903-1904; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with company, 1904, to

(FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 11, 1905)

July, 1905; at San Diego, Cal., on Progressive Military Map Work, only to November, 1905; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., with 24th Battery, Field Artillery to February, 1906; in Philippines, with 13th Battery, Field Artillery, to July, 1907; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., with company, 1907 to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, APRIL 14, 1909)

1910; at West Raleigh, N. C., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, 1910-1913; at Fort Caswell, N. C., with company, 1913-1916; at Fort Monroe, Va., student officer at Coast Artillery School, 1916; at Raleigh, N. C., Inspector-instructor North Carolina National Guard, Coast Artillery, January to August, 1917;

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Camp Gordon, Ga., with 319th Field Artillery, Aug. 25, 1917, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 3, 1918)

June 4, 1918; (at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, War Course, January to April, 1918); en route to France, June 26 to July 10, 1918; at La Courtine, France, with 319th Field Artillery, July-August, 1918; at Le Valdahon, France, with 11th Field Artillery, Aug. 11 to

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., SEPT. 11, 1918)

Oct. 21, 1918; in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, commanding 11th Field Artillery, Oct. 25 to Nov. 11, 1918; at Cervisey, France, commanding regiment, November-December, 1918; at Villaines-en-Deuismois, Cote d'Or, commanding regiment, Dec. 16, 1918, to May 10, 1919; at Treves, Germany, student officer at Artillery School, May, 1919; en route to U. S., to June 10, 1919; at Camp Mills, N. Y., June, 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., commanding regiment, June-August, 1919; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, Army School of the Line, Aug. 15, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS,
SEPT. 1, 1919)

4018..(Born Ill.)...**ORLANDO C. TROXEL**†.. (Ap'd Kans.)..25
(Orlando Collette Troxel, Born Nov. 23, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1905.

At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Sept. 12, 1909, to March 29, 1911; en route to Japan, March 30 to May 16, 1911, at Tokio, Japan,

studying the Japanese language May 17, 1911, to May, 1914; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence, May to Sept. 5, 1914; at Fort Huachuca, Arizona, with Troop, Sept. 8 to Nov. 1, 1914; at Naco, Arizona, with Troop, Nov. 3, 1914, to March 22, 1915; at Fort Huachuca, March 25 to Aug. 18 1915; at Nogales, Arizona, with Troop, Aug. 20, 1915, to Jan. 9, 1916; at Fort Huachuca, Jan. 11 to March 14, 1916; in Mexico with Punitive Expedition, March 16 to

(CAPTAIN, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

Oct. 2, 1916; en route to U. S. and on leave of absence and sick, Oct. 3 to 25, 1916; in Mexico, commanding Troop, Oct. 28, 1916, to Feb. 5, 1917; at Fort Huachuca, commanding Troop, Feb. 7, 1917, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 25, 1917; at Camp Custer, Mich., commanding 328th Machine Gun Battalion, Aug. 30 to Oct. 28, 1917; at Camp Meade, Md., with 368th Infantry, Oct. 30 to Nov. 9, 1917; at Washington, D. C., sick, Nov. 10 to 24, 1917.

DIED, NOV. 24, 1917, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 42.

Obituary in Annual Report, Association of Graduates, for 1919.

4019.. (Born N. C.)... WILLIAM P. PLATT... (Ap'd N. C.)... 26
(William Poisson Platt, Born Sept. 7, 1875.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JUNE 19, 1905.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907.

At Benicia Arsenal, Cal., June 29, 1909, to

(CAPTAIN, COAST ARTILLERY CORPS, JULY 1, 1909)

June 19, 1911, when he was relieved from detail in Ordnance Department; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., and at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., with company, June 20, 1911, to April, 1914; Inspector-instructor, Coast Artillery, National Guard of California, April, 1914, to

(MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

September, 1917; author of *Coast Artillery Materiel*; at Camp Travis, Texas, with 345th Field Artillery, 90th Division, September, 1917, to February, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, to March, 1918; Ordnance Officer, Army Artillery, A. E. F., April to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 3, 1918)

Aug. 31, 1918; participated in Aisne-Marne Campaign; with 319th Field Artillery, 82nd Division, Sept. 1 to

(COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, U. S. A., OCT. 26, 1918)

Nov. 5, 1918, participating in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne Offensives, and commanding regiment, Oct. 25 to Nov. 5, 1918; commanding 302nd Field Artillery, Nov. 5, 1918, to May, 1919, when regiment was demobilized at Camp Devens, Mass.; participated in Bonzee-en-Woevre and Wadonville-en-Woevre Offensives; at Fort Winfield Scott, Cal., Fort Commander, June 9 to Aug. 10; at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., student officer, School of the Line, Sept. 1, 1919, to —

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF CAPTAIN, SEPT. 1, 1919)

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JUNE 25, 1920,

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

4020.. (Born Mich.)... GUY E. CARLETON... (Ap'd Mo.)... 27
(Guy Elliott Carleton, Born Oct. 4, 1876.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, JAN. 30, 1905.

CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, BY DETAIL, JULY 1, 1907.

At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., July 1, 1907, to June 30, 1908; at Watertown Arsenal, Mass., July 1, 1908, to June 30, 1909;

CAPTAIN, U. S. A., RETIRED, JULY 1, 1909.

FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

Recalled to active service Sept. 11, 1917; at New York, N. Y., with Inspection Section, Gun Division, Ordnance Department, Sept. 17, 1917, to

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, NATIONAL ARMY, JAN. 15, 1918)

Jan. 28, 1918; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Inspection of Artillery Ammunition and Trench Warfare Material, Jan. 29, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, U. S. A., OCT. 4, 1918)

Oct. 16, 1918 in England and France, on special investigation of Ordnance Manufacture and Inspection; returned to U. S. Dec. 23, 1918; at Washington, D. C., Head of Inspection, Artillery Ammunition Metal Components Division, Ordnance Department, Dec. 26, 1918, to —

Civil History.—Assistant Chief Inspector, Bureau of Explosives, American Railway Association, 30 Vesey Street, N. Y., from July 6, 1919; member of A. S. T. M.

4021.. (Born Va.).....**EUGENE R. WEST**..... (Ap'd Va.)..28
(Eugene Ragland West, Born Dec. 4, 1876.)

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, FEB. 18, 1901,

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

FIRST LIEUT., U. S. A., RETIRED, AUG. 6, 1905,

FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN ACTION.

Recalled to active duty Sept. 12, 1917; at Fort Douglas, Utah, with Prison Guard Company, War Prison Camp No. 3, for two months;

(MAJOR, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, DEC. 6, 1917)

at Camp Lewis, Wash., Assistant Judge Advocate, 91st Division, Dec. 7, 1917, to June 25, 1918, when he was relieved from active duty; recalled to active duty and again appointed Major, Judge Advocate General's Department, July 29, 1918; at Camp Custer, Mich., Judge Advocate, 14th Division, July 29, 1918, to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, OCT. 10, 1918)

March 3, 1919; at Washington, D. C., in charge of Statutory Construction and Legislative Draft Division of the office of the Judge Advocate General, to Oct. 31, 1919; returned to inactive duty, Nov. 1, 1919.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED AS TEMPORARY LIEUT.-COLONEL, NOV. 1, 1919.

Civil History.—At Charlottesville, Va., student in Law Department, University of Virginia, Sept. 14, 1905, to June 12, 1907, when he was graduated; at Seattle, Wash., engaged in practice of Law since Oct. 8, 1907; member of firm West and Wright.

4022.. (Born Va.).....**CREED FULTON COX**.... (Ap'd Va.)..29
(Born June 12, 1877.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1905.

TRANSFERRED TO 11TH CAVALRY, OCT. 30, 1905.

At Camps of Instruction at Gettysburg, Pa., Indianapolis, Ind., and Dale Creek, Wyo., July 1 to Sept. 30, 1908; on leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1908; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga.,

with Troop, Nov. 1, 1908, to Aug. 24, 1909; at Faribault, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Shattuck School, Sept. 1, 1909, to June 12, 1912; on leave of absence to July 12, 1912; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Troop, to Oct. 15, 1914; (with regiment on strike duty at Trinidad, Colo., May to October, 1914); at Atlanta, Ga., Inspector-instructor, 4th Cavalry District of Militia, Oct. 16, 1914, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

(TRANSFERRED TO FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1917)

MAJOR, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 13, 1917; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, commanding Battery, Aug. 19 to Oct. 1, 1917; student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery to Dec. 20, 1917, when he was graduated; Instructor at School of Fire, Dec. 22, 1917, to May 10, 1918; en route to France, May 13 to 30, 1917; with 13th Field Artillery, May 31 to

(COLONEL, TEMPORARY, OF FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 11, 1918)

Aug. 24, 1918; (with regiment during operations of 4th Field Artillery Brigade with 4th and 77th Divisions north of Château-Thierry, Aug. 1 to 16; in action near Chery Chartheure Aug. 6 to 16); commanding 77th Field Artillery, Aug. 24 to Oct. 14, 1918; (in command of barrage grouping consisting of 77th and 16th Field Artillery and 250th Regiment, A. C. (French), in Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 25 to Oct. 14, 1918); on staff of General E. B. Babbitt, commanding Divisional Artillery Groupings, with 5th Division in attack—Oct. 14, 15 and 16, 1918; commanding 101st Field Artillery, Oct. 17 to 20; at Chaumont, on General Staff, A. E. F., Oct. 22 to Dec. 26; on leave and en route to U. S., Dec. 27, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919; at Washington, D. C., with General Staff, Jan. 20, 1919, to —

4023.. (Born Md.) . . **ROBERT McC. BECK, Jr.** . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **30**

(Robert McCandless Beck, Jr., Born May 9, 1879.)

Entered the Academy as Robert Taylor Beck; name changed as above by authority of Secretary of War, March 14, 1898.

Military History.—

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH CAVALRY, FEB. 18, 1901,

WITH RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

At Fort Sam Houston, Texas, with regiment, March 10 to June 20, 1901; at Fort McIntosh, Texas, to Nov. 13, 1901; at Fort Brown, Texas, commanding Post, Nov. 17, 1901, to June 9, 1902; at Fort Clark, Texas, with Troop, to Nov. 6, 1902; at San Antonio, Texas, Aide-de-Camp to General Grant Nov. 11, 1902, to April 19, 1903; en route to Philippines to May 27, 1903; at Batangas, P. I., with Troop, to April 2, 1904; on exploring expedition in Mindoro, April 3 to 23, 1904; at Camp McGrath, P. I., to July 23, 1904; at Calamba and Manila, to April 14, 1905; en route to U. S., May 20 to June 12, 1905; at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., June 23 to

(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH CAVALRY, AUG. 2, 1905)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH CAVALRY, OCT. 30, 1905)

Dec. 22, 1905; (at National Rifle Competition, Sea Girt, N. J., Aug. 15 to Sept. 9, and on leave of absence, Sept. 10 to Oct. 31, 1905); at Jeffersonville, Ind., Assistant to Depot Quartermaster, Dec. 22, 1905, to Oct. 17, 1907; (Quartermaster, U. S. Army Transport Bergen, between U. S. and Cuba, Oct. 1 to Nov. 7, 1906); at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., Oct. 18, 1907, to March 21, 1909; (with Squadron at Jamestown Exposition, Va., Nov. 20 to Dec. 11, 1907; on detached service at Columbus, Miss., Aug. 3 to 15, 1908); en route to Philippines, April 5 to May 2, 1909; at Fort William McKinley, May 2, 1909, to Jan. 15, 1911; en route to U. S. to Feb. 12, 1911; at Fort Robinson, Neb.,

Feb. 18 to July 25, 1911; at St. Paul, Minn., Professor of Military Science and Tactics at College of St. Paul, July 29, 1911, to

(ASSIGNED TO 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 10, 1912)

Dec. 15, 1912; (at Camp of Instruction, Sparta, Wis., July 15 to Aug. 10, 1912; at Camp Logan, Iowa Falls, Iowa, to Aug. 21, 1912); at Fort Bliss, Texas, and at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., with regiment, Dec. 18, 1912, to Jan. 27, 1916; at Philadelphia, Pa., Inspector-instructor, 3rd Cavalry District, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1916)

June 22, 1916; at Macon, Ga., Assistant Mustering Officer and Mustering Officer, (Mobilization of National Guard), to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, NATIONAL GUARD OF GEORGIA,
OCT. 19, 1919)

Nov. 21, 1916; at El Paso, Texas, and at Atlanta, Ga., with 5th Georgia Infantry, Nov. 24, 1916, to Jan. 28, 1917, when he resigned; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Supply Officer, 2d Cavalry, and with Troop, July 13, to

(MAJOR OF INFANTRY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 29, 1917; at Camp Dix, N. J., with 78th Division, Assistant Mustering Officer, 311th Infantry, and commanding 307th Machine Gun Battalion, Sept. 1, 1917, to Feb. 19, 1918; at Langres, France, student officer, American General Staff College, March 13 to

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 11, 1918)

May 30, 1918, when he was graduated; at Bar-sur-Aube, in sector near St. Die and at Arches, Brigade Adjutant, 9th Infantry Brigade, 5th Division, to July 8; in sector (Haute Alsace) near Belfort, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3, 32d Division, July 9 to 11; Acting Chief of Staff, 32d Division, to Aug. 1; Chief of Staff, 32d Division, Aug. 2; in 10th French Army, Verberie, near Soissons, July 26; participated in Aisne-Marne Offensive, July 30 to Aug. 7, (6th French Army); in Oise-Aisne Offensive, Aug. 28 to Sept. 5, (10th French Army);

(COLONEL OF CAVALRY, U. S. A., SEPT. 14, 1918)

in Meuse-Argonne Offensive, Sept. 30 to Oct. 20, and Nov. 9 to 11; (1st American Army); (acting General Staff Officer, A. E. F., from Oct. 2, 1918); in march to the Rhine and occupation of Coblenz Bridgehead, Nov. 17, 1918, to April 23, 1919; ceased to be Chief of Staff, 32d Division, upon partial demobilization of Division Hdqrs. at Camp Upton, N. Y., May 18; at Camp Upton, N. Y., May 18; at Camp Custer, Mich., Executive Officer, May 28 to June 27; at Washington, D. C., with War Plans Division, General Staff, July 3, 1919, to —

(DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF CORPS, JULY 16, 1919)

Officer of Legion of Honor; awarded Croix de Guerre.

Awarded

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL

"For exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. He showed extraordinary efficiency in directing the staff work of the 32d Division at the Second Battle of the Marne, and in the operations near Soissons and north of Verdun, France, from July to October, 1918. In the preparations for battle and in the reorganizations between battles he ably handled the many difficult situations that presented themselves."

4024. (Born Tex.) . . . **DENNIS H. CURRIE** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **31**
(Dennis Hadley Currie, Born July 22, 1874.)

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 18, 1896, to Feb. 18, 1901, (absent sick, November, 1898, to Aug. 28, 1899), when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, TO RANK FROM FEB. 2, 1901.

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG. 6, 1905.

At Fort Leavenworth, Kans., July 6, 1906, to
 (ASSIGNED TO 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907)
 (TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JULY 20, 1907)
 (TRANSFERRED TO 4TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 5, 1908)
 July 21, 1908; (distinguished graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1907; graduate Army Staff College, 1908); at Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 22, 1908, to Nov. 20, 1909; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Nov. 22, 1909, to March 10, 1911;
 (CAPTAIN, 3D FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)
 at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, March 12 to May 20, 1911; on duty as Inspector-instructor of Militia (in Colorado, Utah, California and Oregon), May 25, 1911, to Sept. 2, 1912; at Fort Sam Houston, Sept. 3, 1912, to
 (DETAILED IN SIGNAL CORPS, DEC. 23, 1913)
 March 23, 1914; commanded Field Co. D, Signal Corps, March 24, 1914, to July 6, 1915; (at Texas City, Texas, 2nd Division Signal Officer, March 24 to April 30, 1914; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, May 1 to Nov. 26, 1914; at Texas City, 2nd Division Signal Officer, Nov. 27, 1914, to
 (ASSIGNED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1915)
 July 15, 1915); at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, July 16 to Aug. 15, 1915; at Brownsville, Texas, Aug. 16, 1915, to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, OCT. . . ., 1915)
 Nov. 30, 1915; at Fort Sill, Dec. 3, 1915, to Jan. 10, 1916; at Schofield Bks., Hawaii, Feb. 13, 1916, to
 (MAJOR, 1ST FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)
 Aug. 5, 1917;
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)
 at Fort Sill, Aug. 19 to Sept. 28, 1917; at Washington, D. C., Oct. 1 to
 (DETAILED TO GENERAL STAFF, OCT. 3, 1917)
 28, 1917; in France, Nov. 19, 1917, to April 2, 1918; at Washington, D. C., April 14 to
 (COLONEL OF FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 15, 1918)
 (BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., OCT. 1, 1918)
 Oct. 19, 1918; at Camp Jackson, S. C., commanding 172d Field Artillery Brigade, 97th Division, Oct. 20 to Dec. 20, 1918; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Commandant of School of Fire for Field Artillery, (War Course), and Commandant of Field Artillery School, (organized and instituted school), Dec. 24, 1918, to June 10, 1919; member Field Artillery Board, June 11, 1919, to—

4025.. (Born Va.) **BEVERLY FIELDING BROWNE** (Ap'd Va.) **32**
 (Born March 24, 1880.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., ARTILLERY CORPS, AUG 9, 1905.

ASSIGNED TO 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1907.

At Fort Riley, Kans., July 14, 1907, to

(CAPTAIN, 6TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MARCH 11, 1911)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1911)

December, 1911; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, Commanding Battery, to July, 1912; at Orleans, France, attached to 30th Regiment of Field Artillery, French Army, July 18, 1912, to March, 1913; at Fort Sill, Oklahoma, April 1 to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D FIELD ARTILLERY, JUNE 16, 1913)

July, 1913; en route to Philippines, July 9, 1913; at Camp Stotsenburg, P. I., commanding Battery to August, 1914; Regimental Adjutant, August to

(CAPTAIN, QUARTERMASTER CORPS, BY DETAIL, DEC. 30, 1914)

January, 1915; at Pettit Bks., Zamboango, P. I., Quartermaster to October, 1915; at Remount Depot, Front Royal, Va., to

(MAJOR, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1917)

June 3, 1917, when he was relieved from detail as Quartermaster; at El Paso, Texas, commanding Battalion, June, 1917; en route to France, July, 1917;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, TEMPORARY, 5TH FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 5, 1917)

at Le Valdahon, France, with 1st Field Artillery Brigade, to October, 1917; on Staff of Major General P. C. March, October, 1917; on Staff Army Artillery Commander, 1st Army, Chief of Section of Artillery Information, Counter Battery and Artillery Communications, November, 1917, to February, 1918; at Bar-sur-Aube, with French Heavy Artillery Hdqrs., Feb. 3, 1918, to

(COLONEL, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, MAY 15, 1918)

July 22, 1918; at La Ferte-sous-Jouarre to

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. A., AUG. 8, 1918)

Aug. 16; at Bourlemont to Sept. 4; at Ligny-en-Barrois to Sept. 18; at Souilly to Oct. 10; (assigned to 166th Field Artillery Brigade, (Corps Artillery), Oct. 2); at Clermont Ferraud, to Oct. 20; commanding Corps Artillery, 1st Corps, Nov. 1 to 11; commanding 166th Field Artillery Brigade from Nov. 12; Brigade assigned to 7th Corps, Nov. 25; at Stenay, Virton, Belgium, and Bertrange, Luxembourg, to Dec. 8; at Center of Artillery studies, Langres, to Jan. 13, 1919; at Dodenburg, Germany, commanding 166th Field Artillery Brigade to Feb. 15, 1919; at Brest to March 24, 1919; Brigade demobilized in California, April, 1919; Acting Chief of Field Artillery, April, 1919; Assistant to Chief of Field Artillery, From May 20, 1919:

(RETURNED TO GRADE OF MAJOR OF FIELD ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1919)

at Fort Myer, Va., commanding Battalion, 19th Field Artillery, Aug. 20, 1919, to —

4026. (Born N. H.) **GEORGE MOOR RUSSELL*** (Ap'd N. H.) **..33**
(Born April 28, 1878.)

Military History.—

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1905.

At Fort Myer, Va., Dec. 13, 1910, to Nov. 14, 1913; (Member Cavalry Rifle Team, National Matches, Camp Perry, Ohio, 1908 and 1911); at Fort Bliss, Texas, and outlying border stations, to Feb. 8, 1915; at U. S. Military Academy, Assistant Professor of French, Department of Modern Languages, Feb. 25, 1915, to

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1916)

July 8, 1917; (Instructor, Plattsburg Reserve Officers' Training Camp, July, 1916); Instructor, Plattsburg Reserve Officers' Training Camp, July 8 to

(MAJOR, FIELD ARTILLERY, NATIONAL ARMY, AUG. 5, 1917)

Aug. 15, 1917; at Montgomery, Ala., Inspector, 37th Division, to Sept. 14, 1917; at Waco, Texas, Inspector, 32d Division, from September, 1917; Acting Chief of Staff, 32d Division, October and November, 1917; sailed for France with Advance Party, 32d Division, Jan. 13, 1918; at Prauthoy, Haute-Marne, in charge of billeting 32d Division in its Training Area, Feb. 4 to March 14, 1918; at Neufchateau, Vosges, and at